

APOLOGETICS

AMAZING GRACE: THE HISTORY & THEOLOGY OF CALVINISM

(The Apologetics Group, 2004)

(2 DVD; Seven Lessons approx. 30 to 40 min sessions)

Eric Holmberg of The Apologetics Group hosts this three-part in depth series on Calvinism and it's history. He is joined by the following speakers:

Dr. R.C. Sproul, Dr. Stephen Mansfield, Dr. George Grant, Dr. Thomas Nettles, Rev. Walter Bowie, Rev. Walter Chantry, Dr. James Kennedy, Dr. Kenneth Talbot, Dr. Thomas Ascol, Dr. R.C. Sproul Jr., Dr. Roger Schultz, and Dr. Joe Morecraft III.

APOLOGETICS THEN AND NOW

(RZIM, 2004)

(2 DVDS; Seven approx. 30 min. sessions plus panel discussion)

Ravi Zacharias, Stuart McAllister, and Alister McGrath of Oxford University lead this study teaching how some significant ideas have shaped apologetic thinking, how to connect with contemporary issues, and how to frame an effective argument. The study ends with a 40 min. panel discussion. Included is a CD-Rom with a printable 28 page letter size PDF version of the workbook.

DEFENDING YOUR FAITH

(Ligonier, 2001)

(11 DVDS/Thirty-two 23-min sessions/Study Guide)

Are you an apologist? Dr. Sproul says as Christians we all are apologists & must be equipped to defend our faith. In this series Dr. Sproul explores the history & methods of apologetics that have been passed down to help Christians defend their faith.

- 1) Into
- 2) Why Apologetics?
- 3) Pre-Evangelism
- 4) Four Steps Backward
- 5) Law of Contradiction
- 6) Law of Causality
- 7) Reliability of Sense Perception
- 8) Analogical Language, 2 parts
- 9) Contradiction & Paradox
- 10) Mystery
- 11) Natural Theology, 2 parts
- 12) Aquinas vs Kant
- 13) Case for God
- 14) Four Possibilities
- 15) Illusion of Decartes
- 16) Self-Creation, 2 parts
- 17) Self-Existence
- 18) Necessary Being

- 19) God of the Bible vs God of Philosophy
- 20) Kant's Moral Argument
- 21) Vanity of Vanity
- 22) Psychology of Atheism
- 23) The Bible & Apologetics, 5 parts
- 24) The Deity of Christ
- 25) Questions & Answers

HATH GOD SAID?

(Ligonier, 1992)

(2 DVDS/ Six 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

Satan casts doubt on the Word of God. That assault continues today as those outside & even within the church attack the authority of Scripture. This series fights back, defending & proclaiming that, indeed, God hath said: He has given us His Word.

- 1) What Is the Standard of Truth?
- 2) Authority & Authorship
- 3) Inspiration & the Canon
- 4) Neo-Orthodoxy & the Canon
- 5) Inspiration, Infallibility
- 6) Inerrancy

MISSING PIECES: REAL HOPE WHEN LIFE DOESN'T MAKE SENSE

(Lifeway, 2012)

(7 sessions/ 25 to 30 min/ 6 weeks of personal bible study)

Does God care? Is He fair? Is He even there? Although you may know all the right answers, they don't always feel right. This Missing Pieces: Real Hope When Life Doesn't Make Sense - Leader Kit helps a leader facilitate this video-driven women's Bible study. Explore these and other questions in this realistic look at the messy, mysterious uncertainties of faith. God's ways don't always make sense, but He is trustworthy. Come close to Him. Trust Him more than your feelings. God will reveal Himself and fill in your missing pieces.

Sessions and Run Times:

Session 1: Introduction (35:11)

Session 2: God, Do You Care? (27:16)

Session 3: God, Are You Fair? (25:45)

Session 4: God, Are You There? (20:00)

Session 5: God, Are You Aware? (25:11)

Session 6: God, Do You Hear Prayer? (25:15)

Session 7: God, Do You Err? (29:25)

PROPHECIES OF THE PASSION

(La Miranda Films, 2005)
(One 60 min. DVD w/40 min. extra features)
Prophecies of the Passion explores the detailed biblical prophecies of Christ's death, written centuries before they ever occurred. It is a powerful apologetic argument of how Christ died in exactly the manner that God had ordained and that He was the Messiah who had come to redeem Israel and the world. Featuring Lee Strobel, Greg Laurie, Ed Hindson, Gary Laurie, and others.

SEEKING ALLAH, FINDING JESUS

(Zondervan, 2016)
(8 sessions- approx 30 min)
In Seeking Allah, Finding Jesus, Nabeel Qureshi describes his dramatic journey from Islam to Christianity, complete with friendships, investigations, and supernatural dreams along the way. Providing an intimate window into a loving Muslim home, Qureshi shares how he developed a passion for Islam before discovering, almost against his will, evidence that Jesus rose from the dead and claimed to be God. Unable to deny the arguments but not wanting to deny his family, Qureshi's inner turmoil will challenge Christians and Muslims alike.

1. Understanding Muslims
2. Testing the New Testament
3. Coming to the Crx
4. Jesus: Mortal Messiah or Divine Son of God?
5. The Case for the Gospel
6. The truth about Muhammad
7. The Holiness of the Quran
8. Reaching your Muslim neighbor

SILENCING THE DEVIL

(Ligonier, 1992)
(2 DVDS/Five 30-min.sessions/Study Guide)
R.C. Sproul portrays the devil's advocate debating Dr. Gerstner, professor-at-large for Ligonier Ministries. Sproul ably delivers the most common & powerful arguments against truth, God & the Bible. Debates include:
1) Can We Know the Truth?
2) Is There a God?
3) Is the Bible Inspired by God?
4) Is God or Man Sovereign?
5) Interview

THE BEAST OF REVELATION IDENTIFIED

(The Apologetics Group, 2005)
(1 DVD, 3 sessions, 143 min. total)
The question of who the beast of Revelation is has been a topic of debate over the years. In a lecture given at the 1999 Ligonier

Conference in Orlando, Florida, Dr. Kenneth L. Gentry challenges people to look at the book of Revelation in the context of the time in which it was written. By letting Scripture interpret itself, instead of current events, a possible candidate for the Beast has been identified. Dr. Gentry's lecture is followed by a one hour Q&A session addressing key questions and objections to his position. Can be adapted for Sunday School, group or personal Bible study.

BIBLE STUDY

24 HOURS THAT CHANGED THE WORLD

(Abingdon Press, 2009)
(1 DVD; Seven 6-13 min sessions)
One of the most innovative teaching pastors in the country, Adam Hamilton unpacks Jesus' last days on earth and how they turn upside down the conventional ideas about good and evil, justice and history, life and death. Filmed on location in the Holy Land, it portrays the Last Supper to Christ's victory over the grave.

- Segments include:
Introduction (1:23)
1. The Last Supper (11:25)
2. The Garden of Gethsemane (6:57)
3. Condemned by the Righteous (9:15)
4. Jesus, Barabbas, and Pilate (9:10)
5. The Torture and Humiliation of the King (9:06)
6. The Crucifixion (12:54)
7. Christ the Victor (11:10)
Bonus: What If Judas Had Lived? (4:56)
Preview: 24 Hours That Changed the World (1:07)

7 Reasons why you can trust Bible

(Moody, 2010)
(1 DVD/ 7 sessions)
Many answer this question with a staunch No! Critics increasingly attempt to poke holes in the authority of Scripture and deflate faith among believers. But ask Dr. Erwin Lutzer if you can trust the Bible, and he'll give a resounding Yes!

1. The Bible's claims about itself
2. The historical reliability of the Bible
3. The prophetic predictions of the Bible
4. The claims of Christ concerning Scripture
5. The harmony between science and the Bible
6. The providence of God in preserving Scripture
7. The power of the Bible to change lives

Let this DVD—ideal for group and individual viewing—increase your confidence in God's Word.

A FRAGILE STONE, PETER: JESUS' FRIEND

(Day of Discovery, 2009)

(1 DVD/Eight approx. 15 min. sessions/Study Guide/Bible Passage Cards)

As believers we have the opportunity to enjoy a wonderful relationship with Jesus, but imagine what it would have been like to be His friend while He was here on earth! The apostle Peter had that great privilege. In this video series Michael Card travels to Israel, taking you to the many different places that Jesus and Peter interacted. As you learn about the many intricacies of their friendship, you will discover lessons and truths that you can apply to your own life.

- 1) Getting to Know Peter
- 2) Peter's Home Becomes Jesus' Home
- 3) The Friendship Deepens
- 4) A Time For Leaving
- 5) Dinner with Jesus
- 6) Crisis in the Garden
- 7) New Realities for Peter
- 8) Final Lessons for Peter

A TALE OF TWO SONS

(Thomas Nelson, 2009)

(2 DVDS; Five 10-14 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Study Guide/Hardback Book)

"The Parable of the Prodigal Son is about rebellion, repentance, and unfathomable grace. Even though thousands of years have passed since Jesus first told the story, it still stands out in bold relief as a profound analogy of our contemporary struggle with all kinds of sin...and our complete dependence on divine salvation."

- 1) Unveiling God's Truth through Stories
- 2) Repentance: Facing the Agony of Being Lost
- 3) Forgiveness: Experiencing Our Father's Love
- 4) Pretense: Looking Good Isn't Good Enough
- 5) Grace: Receiving Our Most Amazing Gift

A WOMAN AFTER GOD'S OWN HEART

(Sampson Resources, 2004)

(2 DVDS/Ten 30-min. sessions)

Based on the best-selling book, Elizabeth George teaches women, in very practical ways, how to find balance and fulfillment in crucial areas of their lives, with the goal of becoming "A Woman After God's Heart."

Introduction: A Heart for God's Word

- 1) A Heart for Blessing in Prayer
- 2) A Heart for Passion in Prayer
- 3) A Heart for Discipline
- 4) A Heart for Your Husband
- 5) A Heart for Your Children

- 6) A Heart for Your Home
- 7) A Heart for Spiritual Growth
- 8) A Heart for Service
- 9) Becoming A Woman After God's Own Heart

A WOMAN'S WISDOM: How the Book of the Proverbs Speaks to Everything

(Crossway, 2012)

(1 DVD; Nine 20 Minutes)

Advice books are no short-lived trend, even though much of the advice parading as "wisdom" proves shallow in the long run. What we need is biblical wisdom, and even more than that we need hearts set on the One who governs all our practicalities. The book of Proverbs unlocks the key to both, helping us to face very real challenges such as:

- handling our freedom, independence, and material resources wisely
- keeping ourselves sexually pure
- practicing biblical femininity in a world that scorns us for it
- sustaining God-glorifying marriages
- elevating biblical priorities ahead of day-to-day pressures

Anointed, Transformed, Redeemed: A Study of David

(Lifeway, 2008)

(6 Sessions approx. 40 min each - Leader's Guide Workbook)

Taped at the 2007 Deeper Still event, Beth Moore, Priscilla Shirer, and Kay Arthur explored their lives and the life of David. You'll laugh with them, cry with them, and learn to love God with them. The authors' messages are divided into three segments, two lessons each. Each segment focuses on the life of David at a different stage of his life: as a young man (by Priscilla Shirer), as a middle-aged man (by Beth Moore), and as a man facing the final third of his life (by Kay Arthur). Use this six-session study at a retreat, women's Bible study, or on your own.

ANXIOUS FOR NOTHING

(Thomas Nelson, 2017)

(Six 20-22 min sessions)

In this six-session Anxious for Nothing DVD Study by Max Lucado, he examines Philippians 4:4-8 to show how we can be anxious for nothing and discover true peace from God that surpasses human understanding.

1. Rejoice in the Lord Always (21:00)
2. Let Your Gentleness Be Evident to All (20:00)
3. Present Your Requests to God (21:00)
4. The Peace of God will Guard Your Heart (21:30)
5. Meditate on These Things (21:30)

ARMOR OF GOD

(Lifeway, 2015)

(2 DVD/ 7 sess 18-43 min/Leaders in Kit)

All day, every day, an invisible war rages around you — unseen, unheard, yet felt throughout every aspect of your life. A devoted, devilish enemy seeks to wreak havoc on everything that matters to you: your heart, your mind, your marriage, your children, your relationships, your resilience, your dreams, your destiny. But his battle plan depends on catching you unaware and unarmed. If you're tired of being pushed around and caught with your guard down, The Armor of God study is for you. The Enemy always fails miserably when he meets a woman dressed for the occasion. The Armor of God, more than merely a biblical description of the believer's inventory, is an action plan for putting it on and developing a personalized strategy to secure victory.

Session 1 – Sizing Up the Enemy (43:26)

Session 2 – The Belt of Truth (41:22)

Session 3 – The Breastplate of Righteousness (38:23)

Session 4 – The Shoes of Peace (41:06)

Session 5 – The Shield of Faith (35:50)

Session 6 – The Helmet of Salvation (40:54)

Session 7 – The Sword of the Spirit (18:19)

Leader material (guides to questions and discussion with small group) Contains subtitles for the hearing impaired

BAD GIRLS OF THE BIBLE

(WaterBrook Video, 2001)

(1 DVD; 10 stories totaling 60 min./Workbook)

Author & speaker Liz Curtis Higgs brings her best-selling book "Bad Girls of the Bible" to vibrant life in this funny, fast-paced hour with ten of the Bible's most infamous females & one enthusiastic audience. Meet Bad-to-the-Bone Jezebel and Bad-for-a-Moment Lot's wife. Share a rebellious snack with Eve & a delicious drink of water with the woman at the well. Toss out a red cord with redeemed Rahab, and snip a new 'do with Delilah. Learn lessons from Sapphira, Michal, & Potiphar's wife on what not to do, while the sinful woman who anointed the feet of Jesus sheds timeless tears that still touch hearts today. Come join the fun!

BATTLING UNBELIEF

(Desiring God)

(3 DVDS; Ten 30-min. sessions/Participant's Guide w/Leader's Guide included)

People sin because it attracts with promises of happiness. But then the sin enslaves us. In this ten session study Piper teaches how to sever the roots of sin including anxiety, pride, shame, impatience, covetousness, bitterness, despondency, and lust.

Delighting in the bounty of God's glorious gospel promises will free us. Rooted in solid biblical reflection this study hopes to guide you through the battles to the joys of victory by the power of the gospel.

- 1) Foundational Passions (Part 1)
- 2) Foundational Passions (Part 2)
- 3) Is it Biblical? (Part 1)
- 4) Is it Biblical? (Part 2)
- 5) How Does it Work for Holiness? (Part 1)
- 6) How Does it Work for Holiness? (Part 2)
- 7) How Does it Work Against Sin? (Part 1)
- 8) How Does it Work Against Sin? (Part 2)
- 9) How Does it Work Against Sin? (Part 3)
- 10) How Does it Work Against Sin? (Part 4)

BE AMAZING Titus 2:3-5

(Big Dream Ministries, 2013)

(6 DVDs/24 approx 30 min sessions)

Be Amazing is a twenty-four week DVD study for young women and those who mentor them! Titus 2:3-5 commands older women to encourage younger women to love their husbands, love their children and to be pure, sensible workers at home, kind, being subject to their own husbands. The Be Amazing study addresses those topics and many more. It includes eight lessons in character, eight in relationships and eight in the care and management of the home. Anita Renfroe introduces each segment with humor and foresight, and personal stories enhance each lesson. Pat Harley, Michele Helms, Eleanor Lewis, Traci Martin, Robin Rosebrough and Linda Sweeney team teach this dynamic study. This DVD set includes a four-hundred page workbook/manual accompanies the study.

BELIEVING GOD

(Lifeway, 2003)

(6 DVDS; Ten 60-min. sessions/Leader's & Participant Guides)

Based on Isaiah 43:10, this series explores what it means to believe God. Join Beth as she studies the lives of Abraham, Moses, & others from Hebrews 11 as examples of persons who believed God.

- 1) Believing God for Your Promised Land
- 2) Believing God Is Who He Says He Is
- 3) Believing God Can Do What He Says He Can Do
- 4) Believing You Are Who God Says You Are
- 5) Believing You Can Do All Things Through Christ
- 6) Believing God's Word Is Alive and Active in You
- 7) Believing God Has Been There All Along
- 8) Believing God to Get You to Your Gilgal
- 9) Believing God When Victory Demands Your All
- 10) Believing God for the Rest of Your Days

BELIEVING JESUS

(Thomas Nelson, 2015)

(1 DVD; 8 sessions approx 20 min)

What does it mean to believe Jesus? Not just believe in Jesus, but actually believe what He said—and shape our lives around that truth? How would that affect the choices we make? The way we see the world? The way we conduct ourselves with other Christians? In *Believing Jesus*, Lisa Harper answers these questions by looking at the lives of the believers in Acts and how Jesus' command to spread the gospel forever shaped their lives. You will hear how Peter turned tables on his Benedict-Arnold behavior and became a church-building saint when the power of the Holy Spirit came over him. How the first believers were so gifted at giving they made Santa look bush league. How it cost Stephen and other early believers their very lives to follow Christ. And how Paul's case proves God's grace can change the worst of sinners, making us willing to have our lives interrupted by God and boldly share the gospel to the world.

Today, we are faced with the same decisions the early church faced. Will we, like them, truly believe the words of Jesus and allow them to transform every part of our lives?

Sessions include:

1. The Declarations that Define Us
2. Earth, Wind, and Celestial Fire
3. Checkered Past Can Make Incredible Preachers
4. What's Mine Is Yours
5. Loving More People, More
6. The Need to Be ReGospelled
7. Turning Your World Upside Down
8. Bearing the Chain Because

BELOVED DISCIPLE

(Lifeway, 2002)

(6 DVDS/Eleven 55-min. sessions, Leader's Guide/Workbook)

This is a study of John. "The disciple whom Jesus loved" witnessed miracles, saw displays of power, & experienced love. John, in his three letters, left a legacy of divine love to ignite the passion of future believers. Let Christ take you on a lifelong journey into the depths of His love, as He did for John.

- 1) Fresh Winds over Galilee
- 2) Sights and Insights
- 3) Defining Moments
- 4) Beyond the Limits
- 5) Receiving His Fullness
- 6) Life More Abundantly
- 7) Letters from the Heart
- 8) Among the Lampstands
- 9) From a Throne's Eye View
- 10) Blessed Benediction

BIBLE JESUS READ

(Zondervan, 2002)

(1 DVD; Eight 12-minute sessions/Leader's & Participant's Guide) Philip Yancy takes you on this life-changing journey through the Old Testament. This study will change your idea of the Old Testament, help you become more intimate with God, & give you greater anticipation for Jesus.

1. Is the Old Testament Worth the Effort?
2. Understanding the Old Testament
3. Job: Seeing in the Dark
4. Deuteronomy: A Taste of Bittersweet
5. Psalms: Spirituality in Every Key
6. Ecclesiastes: The End of Wisdom
7. The Prophets: God Talks Back
8. Advance Echoes of a Final Answer

BREAKING FREE

(Lifeway,, 1999)

(6 DVDS/Ten 50-min. sessions/Leader's & Participant's Guide)

Learn how to remove obstacles that hinder your walk with God by studying Isaiah 61:1-4 with Beth Moore. Identify spiritual strongholds in your life & progress on your journey toward greater freedom in Christ.

- 1) Untying the Cords of the Yoke
- 2) That You May Know
- 3) Removing Obstacles
- 4) Rebuilding the Ancient Ruins
- 5) Binding Up the Brokenhearted
- 6) Beauty From Ashes
- 7) The Potter and the Clay
- 8) God's Unfailing Love
- 9) The Steadfast Mind
- 10) The Display of His Splendor

BREAKING FREE - UPDATED VERSION

(Lifeway, 2009)

(6 DVDS/Ten 55-60 min. sessions/Leade's Guide/Participant's Guide)

BREATH

(Living Proof Ministries, 2015)

(6 DVDS/ 90 min sessions/Listening guide)

There's a very big difference between being created by God and being invaded by God. *Breath, The Life of God in Us* is a study by Beth Moore reflecting on the person, the work and the power of the Holy Spirit. This set includes: *Six DVDs | 90 minute teachings with Beth Moore. (Session one is 60 minutes. All others are 90 minutes). *One study booklet with light homework and articles by Melissa Moore. (Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired)

CALVINISM AND THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

(Ligonier, 2015)

(Six 23-minute sessions)

It is impossible to encounter God's saving grace and not be powerfully and permanently changed. John Calvin knew this. In this 6-part teaching series, Pastor Ian Hamilton demonstrates that Calvinism is biblical, God-centered Christianity with important implications for our daily lives. This theology is not simply academic. It is a theology for all of life—a theology in which the grace of Jesus Christ shapes everything.

1. What is Calvinism?
2. Calvinism's Foundational Experience
3. God's Sovereignty
4. A Life of Holiness
5. Godly Catholicity
6. Communion with God

CAN WE TALK? SOUL-STIRRING CONVERSATIONS WITH GOD

(LifeWay, 2008)

(2 DVDS; Six approx. 12-24 min. sessions/Member Book)

"God really wants to talk with you. Why do we go to such lengths to talk to people but neglect God? Priscilla shows you how your time in God's Word can be a two-way conversation with the Father. She'll mentor your women as they develop their own conversations with God through Scripture."

- 1) Fire Starter - 23:50
 - 2) Life: The Edited Version 12:27
 - 3) Nickels and Dimes 14:18
 - 4) The Hedge that Protects 12:57
 - 5) A New Road 10:37
 - 6) The Hole Under the Door 12:44
- Epilogue 7:08

DANIEL

(Lifeway, 2006)

(Six DVDS, Twelve 50 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

The book of Daniel shows our God in control, absolutely sovereign and never shaken. Nothing can alter His plan for the ages. In the first part of this two part study you will learn how God would have us live in this modern day culture. Daniel models how to develop lasting integrity in an alluring world. The second theme of this study explores prophecies from Daniel's time through Christ's second coming. This Bible study can be done as one or two studies.

- 1) Choices to Make
- 2) A Dream and a Kingdom
- 3) No Smell of Fire
- 4) Farewell Lessons from Nebuchadnezzar
- 5) The Handwriting on the Wall
- 6) In the Lions' Den
- 7) The Ancient of Days

- 8) Foreshadowing the Little Horn
- 9) Unexpected Answers to Prayer
- 10) Speechless
- 11) Kings in Succession
- 12) Go Your Way

DAVID: SEEKING A HEART LIKE HIS

(Lifeway, 2010)

(Six DVDS/Ten 60-min.Sessions/Leader's/Participant's Guide)

This is the updated version of the original studied titled "A Heart Like His." This dynamic and intimate journey into the life of King David will be an encouragement to any woman who has ever experienced the challenges of temptations, doubts, losses, and family problems. Each week contains 5 daily lessons which requires about 45 minutes to complete.

- 1) Summoned from the Sheepfold
- 2) Sowing the Seeds of Jealousy
- 3) Survival Skills and He Who Will
- 4) Tragic Ends and Faithful Friends
- 5) The Long-Awaited Throne
- 6) A Man After God's Own Heart
- 7) The Wages of Sin
- 8) The Unrelenting Sword
- 9) Back Where He Belonged
- 10) The Final Years and Settled Fears

DISCERNING THE VOICE OF GOD

(Lifeway, 2006) (2 DVDS; Seven 35-45 min. sessions/Workbook w/Leader's guide)

All Christians long to hear the voice of God speaking to them. But how can you be sure when it is God's Holy Spirit that is speaking directly to you? Patricia Shirer leads an in-depth study of the character, language and tone of voice of the Holy Spirit of God.

- 1) Anticipating the Voice of God
- 2) The Holy Spirit
- 3) The Voice of the Holy Spirit
- 4) God's Voice Reveals His Character
- 5) God's Voice Reveals His Plan
- 6) Responding to God's Voice
- 7) Summary

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

DISCERNING THE VOICE UPDATED

(Lifeway, 2017) (7 Sessions approx 40 min)

A decade ago, Priscilla Shirer authored *Discerning the Voice of God*, and since then God has continued to grow, teach, and challenge her in her walk with Him. This revised and expanded edition reflects that growth through new stories, illustrations, exercises, and teaching videos.

Through 7 sessions, discover the root to clear and daily communication with God—humble obedience. Learn how surrender unlocks His many blessings intended for us, centers us in His will, and helps us discern His voice in everyday life.

- Session 1: A Proactive Stance of Obedience (47:35)
- Session 2: The Holy Spirit (54:50)
- Session 3: The Holy Spirit's Voice (44:10)
- Session 4: Reflective of His Heart (36:25)
- Session 5: Revealing of His Plans (41:55)
- Session 6: A Continual State of Readiness (40:30)
- Session 7: Speak, Lord. (15:45)

DUST TO GLORY

(Ligonier Ministries, 1997)

(19 DVDS/ Fifty-seven 23-min. sessions/O.T. & N.T. Workbooks)
Ligonier's monumental achievement - an overview of the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. Designed as a tool to open up the Bible, this series takes a thematic approach, exploring major Bible themes, events & personalities. Ideal for small groups & Sunday School electives.

- 1) Creation
 - 2) Man In the Image of God
 - 3) The Fall
 - 4) Covenant With Abraham
 - 5) Patriarchal Blessing
 - 6) Moses and the Exodus
 - 7) The Passover
 - 8) The Decalogue
 - 9) The Tabernacle
 - 10) Aaron & the Priesthood
 - 11) OT Sacrificial System
 - 12) Joshua/Conquest of Canaan
 - 13) The Cycle of Judges
 - 14) The Monarchy
 - 15) David
 - 16) Solomon and the Temple
 - 17) The Divided Kingdom
-
- 1) Elijah
 - 2) Isaiah
 - 3) Jeremiah

- 4) The Exile
 - 5) Ezekiel
 - 6) Daniel
 - 7) Ezra and Nehemiah
 - 8) Amos and Hosea
 - 9) Joel, Micah, and Jonah
-
- 1) Characteristics of Wisdom
 - 2) Psalms
 - 3) Ecclesiastes
 - 4) Job
 - 5) The Intertestamental Period
 - 6) John the Baptist
 - 7) The Birth of Jesus
 - 8) Jesus' Early Years
-
- 1) Baptism and Temptation
 - 2) Inaugural Address/Public Ministry
 - 3) Teaching of Jesus: Parables
Tape 12 Early Ministry, Part 2
 - 4) Interpreting Parables
 - 5) The Miracles of Jesus
 - 6) Caesarea-Philippi Connection
 - 7) The Transfiguration
 - 8) The Triumphal Entry
 - 9) The Cross
-
- 1) The Resurrection
 - 2) The Ascension
 - 3) Pentecost
 - 4) Expansion of the Church-Acts
 - 5) The Conversion of Paul
 - 6) Romans
 - 7) 1 and 2 Corinthians
 - 8) Prison Epistles
 - 9) 1 and 2 Timothy
-
- 1) Hebrews
 - 2) General Epistles
 - 3) Introduction to Revelation
 - 4) The Christ of Revelation
 - 5) The Glory of God

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

ENTRUSTED: A Study of 2 Timothy

(Lifeway, 2016)

(4 DVDs; Six 67 to 69 Min sessions)

We were never meant to take this journey of faith alone or in secret. God has entrusted us with the great and mighty gift of the gospel, something too precious and life-giving to keep to ourselves.

Session 1: Divine Triangulation (Run time: 1 hour, 8 minutes)

Session 2: Purpose and Grace (Run time: 1 hour, 7 minutes)

Session 3: Strong in the Grace (Run time: 1 hour, 7 minutes)

Session 4: Difficult Times, Difficult People (Run time: 1 hour, 9 minutes)

Session 5: Fulfill Your Ministry (Run time: 1 hour, 7 minutes)

Session 6: Face to Face (Run time: 1 hour, 6 minutes)

Bonus Session - In this session hear Beth recite 2 Timothy and use it to help you memorize it for yourself. This session also includes bonus footage as Angie Smith interviews Beth and her two daughters, Amanda and Melissa. (Run time: 1 hour, 12 minutes)

EPHESIANS studying with the Global Church

(Hendrickson Publishers, 2013)

(1 DVD; 6 session/Study Guide)

Introducing a new DVD curriculum to Hendrickson's growing Small Groups Bible Study line. Created in partnership with the Lausanne Movement, this study offers churches and small group participants the opportunity to study the book of Ephesians with the global Church. This curriculum is based on the same Bible Study that took place at the 3rd Lausanne Congress, which gathered evangelical leaders together from 198 nations. Led by Lindsay Olesberg of the Lausanne Movement, this Small Group DVD curriculum will encourage adult Sunday school groups and home groups to dig into the text of Ephesians in new and deeper ways.

The curriculum includes a study guide and DVD with 6 sessions. It also includes a pull-out sheet of the book of Ephesians in the ESV translation, for note-taking ease.

ESTHER

(Lifeway, 2008)

(6 DVDs; Ten 50-60 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

Join Beth Moore through the Old Testament study of Esther. Through this great story of threat, courage, and deliverance you will see many modern parallels for women of today. Get to know more deeply the God who will always be there for you.

Introductory Session

1) A Royal Mess

2) A Contest for a Queen

3) A Raging Passion for Honor

4) If You Remain Silent

5) A Table Set for Providence

6) What Goes Around

7) Where is the Man?

8) The Right to Be Ready

9) The Right to Be Ready

FAITH LESSONS

(Focus on the Family, 1995)

(12 DVDS/Seventy 20-25-min. sessions/Discovery Guide)

Ray Vander Laan weaves together the social, cultural, & geographical contexts of the Bible to illuminate Scripture's significance to the modern believer.

1) Faith Lessons On the Promised Land

Tel Gezzar - Standing at the Crossroads

Jordan River - Wet Feet

Tel Jericho - First Fruits

Tel Beth Shemesh - Confronting Evil

Tel Azekah - Iron of Culture

2) Faith Lessons on the Prophets & Kings of Israel

Megiddo - Innocent Blood

Mount Carmel - Who is God?

Lachish - The Wages of Sin

Negev - The Lord is My Shepherd

Arad - God with Us

3) Faith Lessons on the Life & Ministry of the Messiah

Herodian - In the Shadow of Herod

Masada - My Rock and My Fortress

Qumran - The Time Had Fully Come

Korazin/Mt. of Beatitudes - No Greater Love

Gamla - The Rabbi

Sepphoris - Language of Culture

Belvoir - Misguided Faith

En Gedi - Living Water

4) Faith Lessons on the Death & Resurrection of the Messiah

Sea of Galilee - When Storms Come

Kursi - Piercing the Darkness

Caesarea Philippi - Gates of Hell

Jerusalem - City of the Great King (Parts 1 & 2)

Mount of Olives - The Lamb of God

Capernaum/Gethsemane - The Weight of the World

Garden Tomb - Roll Away the Stone

Southern Stairs - Power to the People

Caesarea - Total Commitment

5) Faith Lessons on the Early Church

Caesarea Philippi - Everything to Lose, Nothing to Gain

Sardis - The Salt of the Earth

Pergamum - Where Satan Lives

Ephesus - The Mark of the Beast

Laodicea - Hot or Cold

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

- 6) Faith Lessons in the Dust of the Rabbi
 - Galilee - When the Rabbi Says "Come"
 - Galilee - When the Rabbi Says "Go"
 - Priene - The Presence of God: A Counter Cultural Community
 - Didyma - The Very Words of God
- 7) Faith Lessons: Walk as Jesus Walked
 - Aphrodisias - Run! The Passion of Elijah
 - Antioch Pisidia - Learning to Walk Like Jesus: Paul's Journey to Rome
 - Lystra - An Unlikely Disciple
 - Cappadocia - Why Christians Suffer: The Weight of Gethsemene
 - Cappadocia - Don't Forget Us
- 8) God Heard Their Cry
 - How Big is Our God? Luxor, Egypt
 - Israel in Bondage: God Heard Their Cry - Deir of Medina
 - Finger of God: The Plagues - Romesseum
 - Watch with Me: Israel Leaves Egypt - Red Sea
 - The Lord Reigns: The Red Sea - Red Sea
- 9) Fire on the Mountain
 - The Lord Who Heals You - Red Sea & Sinai
 - Not by Bread Alone - Sinai -
 - Their Blood Cried Out - Serabit al Khadim
 - The Mountain of God - Jebel Katarina
 - I Led You Like a Bride - Jebel Katarina
 - The Whisper of God - Jebel Katarina
- 10) With All Your Heart
 - Build Me a Sanctuary - Timnah
 - Making Space for God - Timnah
 - He Led Them Like a Shepherd - Negev
 - By Every Word - Striking the Rock - Timnah
 - With All Your Might: The Final Test - Jerusalem
 - A Well-Watered Garden - Jerusalem
- 11) The Path to the Cross
 - The Way of the Essenes - Qumran
 - The Way of John the Baptist - Machaerus
 - Into the Desert to Be Tested - En Gedi
 - The Last Passover - Jerusalem
 - The Fifth Cup: Our Way of Hope - Gethsemane
- 12) Walking With God in the Desert
 - Join the Journey
 - It's Hot Here and There's No Way Out
 - Help is Here
 - When Your Heart Cries Out
 - They Were Not Wandering
 - Ears to Hear
 - There's Hope in the Desert
- 13) ISRAEL'S MISSION
 - Back to the Father's House - Negev Desert
 - Show Them the Way - Timnah
 - Prodigal Sons and Daughters – Qatzrin

Return from the Far Off Country - Jerash
Welcome Home - Qatzrin

FAITHFUL, ABUNDANT, TRUE: Three Lives Going Deeper Still (LifeWay, 2010)

(4 DVDs; Seven 37-58 min. sessions Workbook/Leader Guide)
This study that was recorded live at Deeper Still can be used as a seven week Bible study or as a women's retreat. The sixth week is followed by a seventh-session panel discussion with all three speakers.

FAMILY OF JESUS (LifeWay, 2014)

(6 week/ 25 - 30 min sessions / 2 DVDs)
Karen Kingsbury explores the life of Jesus through examining the stories of those closest to Him. Through a combination of storytelling and the study of Scripture, this incredible truth comes to life in a way participants may not have experienced before. Fall in love with Scripture like never before, and see yourself in the lives of those who lived in flesh with our King. Through Scripture and storytelling this study digs deeper into the lives, the customs, the emotions, and the challenges of being a part of the family of Jesus during His crucial time on earth as God's Son. Each person has a strength and a struggle, all of which is culturally relevant to our lives today.

Session 1: Joseph - The Protective Step-Father
Session 2: Zechariah - The Knowing Uncle
Session 3: John the Baptist - The Chosen Cousin
Session 4: Elizabeth - The Faithful Aunt
Session 5: James - The Doubting Brother
Session 6: Mary - The Loving Mother

FEASTS OF THE BIBLE

(ROSE PUBLISHING, 2007)

(6 30 min sessions along with Leader's Guide)

Scripture says that the Lord established these feasts for all people for all time.

This is the ultimate 6-session DVD-based study on the feasts and holidays of the Bible. Dr. Sam Nadler is your guide through the feasts. Brought up in a traditional Jewish home, Sam came to believe in Jesus as Messiah. He served with Jews for Jesus, Chosen People Ministries, and is now president of Word of Messiah Ministries.

The sessions: (1) God's Redemptive Plan, Sabbath (2) Passover, Unleavened Bread, Firstfruits, (3) Pentecost, (4) Feast of Trumpets, (5) Day of Atonement, (6) Feast of Tabernacles.

FINDING I AM

(LifeWay, 2016)

(2 DVDs; 6 15-20 min Sessions/Leader Notes in Student guide)

HOW JESUS FULLY SATISFIES THE CRY OF YOUR HEART

What is the deep cry of your heart? The ache in your soul that keeps you up at night? The prayer you keep repeating? Jesus not only cares about this deep, spiritual wrestling, but He also wants to step in and see you through it. Join Lysa TerKeurst on the streets of Israel to explore the seven I AM statements of Jesus found in the Gospel of John. Through this interactive, in-depth study we will be trading feelings of emptiness and depletion for the fullness of knowing who Jesus is like never before.

Session 1 - I AM (18:40)

Session 2 - I AM the Bread of Life (15:40)

Session 3 - I AM the Light of the World (21:40)

Session 4 - I AM the Good Shepherd and I AM the Gate of the Sheep (18:10)

Session 5 - I AM the Resurrection and the Life and I AM the Way, the Truth, and the Life (20:55)

Session 6 - I AM the True Vine (17:35)

Interactive teaching videos, with footage from the Holy Land, approximately 15-20 minutes in length per session
Leader helps to guide questions and discussions within small groups. Contains subtitles for the hearing impaired

FINGERPRINTS OF GOD: Recognizing God's Touch On Your Life

(LifeWay, 2005)

(2 DVDS; Seven 20 - 25 min. sessions/Wkbk.w/leader's guide)

Jennifer Rothschild teaches how God's hand rests steadily on the shoulder of each of His children, guiding them through pathways they can't navigate alone. God's touch is always personal and we need to learn to be sensitive to it. Are we looking for other things in this world to be filled up with, instead of our satisfaction being in Christ alone? Do we go to Christ first when the storms of life hit, knowing that He alone is our refuge? Are we trying to do things in our own "pebble strength" or are we counting on the mighty rock of God? Jennifer delves deep into Scripture to study these and many other questions as she teaches how to have the touch of God on every part of our lives.

Introductory Session

- 1) Fingerprints of God
- 2) A Touch of Intimacy
- 3) His Redeeming Touch
- 4) His Sheltering Embrace
- 5) The Hand That Guides
- 6) Shaped by His Hand

GIDEON: Your Weakness, God's Strength

(LifeWay, 2013)

(7 sessions about 30 - 40 min long with Leader's Guide)

From a state of fear, weakness, and insecurity, Gideon emerged as Israel's hero, filled with God's presence and His passion for deliverance. This study will encourage you to recognize your weakness as the key that the Lord gives you to unlock the full experience of His strength in your life. In what ways do you feel insufficient? Those places create the greatest opportunity to experience the sufficiency of God. Instead of ignoring, neglecting, or trying to escape your weaknesses, see them as the gifts that they are, given specifically and strategically by God to unlock the door of God's strength.

Session 1 - Heads, Hearts & Hands (Approx. 56 Min)

2 - What to Expect when Your're Expecting (approx. 40 min)

3 - Brand-New Identity (Approx 40)

4 - The Flip Side of God's Power (Approx 40)

5 - How to Win a Battle (Approx 45)

6 - Who is Your King? (Approx 45)

7 - Just You and Me (Approx. 27)

GOD IS THE GOSPEL

(Desiring God, 2008)

(2 DVDS; Six 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

People have different ideas as to why the gospel is good news. Some think it's because of forgiveness. Others think it's because of being saved from hell or gaining a clear conscience. But the Bible tells us that the gospel is good news because it draws us to God and to ultimate joy in him as our all-sufficient and everlasting treasure.

1. Defining "God Is the Gospel"
2. God Is the Gospel in Wonders and in Prayer
3. The Love of God When God Is the Gospel
4. Delighting in God Delighting in Us
5. The Gospel: Event, Accomplishment, and Offer
6. The Gospel: Application and Beyond

GOD: Discover His Character

(Bright Media Foundation, 2004)

(4 DVDS; 13 approx. 20 min. sessions/Leader's & Participant's Guide)

Bill Bright, founder of Campus Crusade for Christ, invites you to pursue a deeper understanding of God in this series. Many have misguided perceptions about God's nature. They don't realize that their view of God effects every aspect of their lives--family, work, and ministry. Dr. Bright will help equip you with a biblical knowledge of God and help you discover how you can develop an intimate relationship with God that will transform your life.

GOSPEL OF MARK

(Lifeway, 2016)

(7 sessions/ approx 35 min each/Study Guide w/ Leader notes)
Immediately. Let's go. Right away. Now. Get up. Then... Mark's narrative moves quickly and you sense the action in the story of Jesus' life. It's teaching presented as the gospel – good news powerfully announced in a world of bad news. This gospel emphasizes not only that Jesus is "the Son of God" (1:1; 15:39) but also that this fact demands a response. The Gospel of Mark highlights Jesus' unparalleled spiritual power and authority, leading us to consider for ourselves the question, "Who do you say that I am?" (Mark 8:29)

The Gospel of Mark: the Jesus we're aching for partners the compassion of Jesus with the passion of Christ. We see how the heart of God is moved by the heart of humanity and His response to our loud cry for help. We discover the world-changing result of being recipients of His compassion and the reason for His passion, all the way to the cross.

Ultimately, Mark intends for the action-packed presentation of who Jesus is to lead us to acknowledge Jesus, find salvation in Him, and follow Him.

HAVING A MARY HEART IN A MARTHA WORLD

(Waterbrook Press, 2013)

(10 Session - 20 min each session.)

As a companion product to Joanna Weaver's best-selling book *Having a Mary Heart in a Martha World*, this ten-week video Bible study gives women the tools they need to blend intimacy with Jesus and service for Him in the midst of our busy lives. Moving chapter by chapter through *Having a Mary Heart in a Martha World*, Joanna shares fresh insights each week concerning lessons learned from the story of Mary and Martha. Packed with helpful tools for building a relationship with God, the companion study guide gives participants a chance to reflect on what they've read in the book as well as what they've learned in their study of God's Word.

Come discover what Jesus meant by the "better part" as your are strengthen your relationship with the God who invites you closer. Bonus Session and "Word Time" tools for a deeper walk with God. Optional eleven or twelve-week format. Downloadable Leader's and Retreat Guide, plus promotional material.

Designed for individuals and groups. To get the most out of the study, each participant will need a copy of the book and the study guide.

HAVING A MARY SPIRIT

(WaterBrooks Pres, 2014)

(3 DVDs Twelve 18-20 Min sessions)

Transformation. We want it. We know we need it. But how do we access the new life Jesus came to bring?

Now you can experience *Having a Mary Spirit: Allowing God to Change Us from the Inside Out* on your own or in your small group or church - with best-selling author, Joanna Weaver as your teacher! This twelve-week video series, used along with the book and study guide, covers topics such as guarding your heart, managing your thought life, and overcoming the "Flesh Woman" that lives in us all. Filled with spiritual insights and modern-day applications, this series points you to God's love, His grace and His power to transform your soul.

Come discover the "Holy Makeover" God wants to give you as you give Him access to the deepest places in your heart.

- In-depth Bible study: Features twelve 18- to 20-minute video sessions
- Bonus video material takes you deeper into each chapter topic
- Designed for use with study guide and book
- Leader's Guide, promotional material and retreat format also included
- Can be used by individuals or groups

HE SPEAKS TO ME: Preparing to Hear From God

(Lifeway, 2005)

(2 DVD's, Seven 15 - 30 min. sessions/Study & Leader's Guide)

Having God speak to us one-on-one is a privilege that all believers can enjoy. God longs to speak to each of us personally, have us hear Him and then obey. Priscilla Shirer guides women through the book of Samuel in a study that focuses on what we need to do to prepare ourselves to hear God when He chooses to speak.

- 1) A Simple Relationship
- 2) A Single-Minded Worship
- 3) A Set-Apart Holiness
- 4) A Still Attentiveness
- 5) A Sold-Out Hunger
- 6) A Servant Spirit
- 7) Summary

HEART WIDE OPEN

(WaterBrook Press, 2014)

(seven 30 min lessons)

You believe in God. You're trying to serve Him. But do you know how to truly love Him—and let Him love you?

Join Shellie Tomlinson as she explores how to answer the call of your restless heart and refuse to settle for anything less than the intimate friendship of God. Through her heartfelt and honest words, you'll find practical inspiration to help you

- exchange your "just enough Jesus" mindset for an all-out pursuit of Him
- put sizzle in your Bible study by asking God to show you the wonder of His Word
- trade formulaic devotions for a devoted life

Divided into seven lessons—each lasting approximately thirty minutes—the Heart Wide Open DVD invites you to move beyond routine faith. Are you ready to stop struggling to make time for God and instead live every moment with God? Discover how to live with your heart wide open.

Includes downloadable handout for small-group use.

HOSEA Unfailing Love Changes Everything

(Lifeway, 2015)

(2 DVDs/7 sess 21-35 Min/Study Guide)

Hosea, an old-testament prophet, preached his own life message using his marriage as the sermon illustration. The study of Hosea looks deeply at that message. It provides background to better understand the intricacies of the man and his message. You'll be guided to understand, but more especially to apply the message of the prophet of love. The book will challenge us with judgment so harsh it will singe our hair—an unheeded sermon warning of devastating doom shortly to come. But it will show us the kind of love we dream about. Be amazed by the love of Hosea for his wayward spouse—and more amazed by the unfailing love of God for His wayward people, and for all people. Hosea showers us with hope—hints and portents pointing to the coming of the promised Messiah.

Session 1 – Ingredients of Hosea (32:22)

Session 2 – When You Say "I Do" to I Am (28:10)

Session 3 – When You Ain't Got Yada, You Ain't Got Nada (30:13)

Session 4 – Lose the Gomerisms (27:30)

Session 5 – Shame Off You (25:24)

Session 6 – Redeem the Idolotrinkets (35:23)

Session 7 – His Boundary of Love (21:35)

1 small group Member Book with leader helps; 2 DVDs which include a video content for six sessions, a message to leaders, and a promotional video to help spread the word about the study.

I SAW THE LORD: A Wake-Up Call For Your Heart

(Zondervan, 2007)

(1 DVD; Seven 20-min.sess./Leader's/Participant's Guide)

In this Bible study Anne Graham Lotz teams with pastors Henry Blackaby and Crawford Loritts to discover how to experience an authentic, deeper, richer relationship with God in a life-changing revival.

- 1) You're Sleeping! (Josiah)
- 2) Wake Up! (Ezekiel)
- 3) Open Your Eyes! (Moses)
- 4) Rend Your Heart! (David)
- 5) Bend Your Knees! (Ezra)
- 6) Just Say Yes! (Isaiah)
- 7) Move Your Feet (Nehemiah!)

INVITATION TO GENESIS: A Short-Term DISCIPLE Bible Study

(Abingdon Press, 2006)

(1 DVD/Ten 2-part sess. (5-10 min.) Leader's/Participant's Guide)

This study provides an in-depth, high-commitment Bible study based on the model of DISCIPLE Bible Study, but in a shorter length than the thirty-four week DISCIPLE: BECOMING DISCIPLES THROUGH BIBLE STUDY. Participant's prepare weekly by reading substantial portions of Scripture and taking notes. The weekly meeting includes viewing part 1 of the video segment, which is a narrative presentation of a portion of Scripture read in each lesson. Next is group discussion, followed by part 2 of the video, which features a discussion between two biblical scholars about some aspect of the week's readings. (Includes Dr. Peter Enns, Dr. Sidnie White Crawford, Dr. Anatheia Portier-Young and others)

- 1) The Temptation (Genesis 3)
The Temptation in Jewish and Christian Thought
- 2) The Flood (Genesis 7-8)
The Flood Narrative
- 3) The Call of Abram (Genesis 12)
Twice-Told Tales in Genesis
- 4) The Story of Hagar (Genesis 16; 21:1-21)
The Role of Women and Slaves in Genesis
- 5) The Binding of Isaac (Genesis 22)
The Akedah in Jewish and Christian Thought
- 6) The Story of Rebekah (Genesis 27)
The Significance of the Matriarchs in Genesis
- 7) Jacob Wrestles With God (Genesis 32)
Appearances of God in Genesis
- 8) The Story of Tamar (Genesis 38)
Reversal and Deception Themes in Genesis
- 9) The Story of Joseph (Genesis 44:14 - 45:15)
A Literary Reading of the Joseph Story
- 10) The Story Continues (Exodus 1)
Evidence of Israel in Ancient Egypt

JESUS, THE ONE AND ONLY

(Lifeway, 2000)

(6 DVDS/Ten 50-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

Using the book of Luke, the other Gospels, & additional Scripture, Beth Moore leads this study of the life of Christ. This series was filmed on location in Israel.

- 1) The Word Made Flesh
- 2) The Son of God
- 3) The Way and Life
- 4) The Esteem of Man
- 5) The Christ of God
- 6) The Necessity
- 7) The Infinite Treasure
- 8) The Answer
- 9) The Lamb of God
- 10) The Risen Hope

JONAH: NAVIGATING A LIFE INTERRUPTED

(LifeWay, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Six 35-45 min. sessions/Participant's Guide w/Leader's Guide)

"They shock us; they shake us; they compel us to change. You can't escape life's interruptions, but you can change your perspective on them. Dive into the study of Jonah and discover that what you see as an interruption may truly be God's divine invitation to a life so much bigger than you can imagine."

- 1) I am Jonah
- 2) See Jonah Run
- 3) Desperate Times, Desperate Measures
- 4) Second Chances
- 5) Into All the World
- 6) The Unmanageable God

KNOWING CHRIST: The I AM Sayings of Jesus

(Ligonier, 2003)

(1 DVD; Eight 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)

In this series, Dr. R.C. Sproul examines the eight unique "I AM" sayings of Jesus recorded in John's gospel, all of which are powerful expressions of His saving relationship to the world. He uses God's Word to bring us to a deeper understanding of the God-man as both protector & nurturer of His people.

- 1) The Bread of Life
- 2) The Light of the World
- 3) The Sheep Gate
- 4) The Good Shepherd
- 5) The Resurrection & the Life
- 6) The Way, the Truth, & the Life
- 7) The True Vine
- 8) Before Abraham Was, I AM

KNOWING SCRIPTURE

(Ligonier, 1986)

(4 DVDS/Twelve 30-min. sessions/Outline)

- 1) Why Study the Bible?
- 2) Private Interpretation
- 3) The Science of Interpretation
- 4) Literal Interpretation
- 5) Literary Form-Part I
- 6) Literary Form-Part II
- 7) Reading the Bible Existentially
- 8) The Historical Narrative
- 9) The Explicit and Implicit
- 10) Parallelisms
- 11) Scripture and Culture
- 12) Principle Versus Custom

KNOWING THE SHEPHERD - Insights from Psalm 23

(Revive Our Hearts, 2007)

(2 DVDS; Four 40 min. sessions/Downloadable discussion guide)

Psalm 23 is such a familiar passage to most that it is often quoted without much thought. Nancy's in-depth study of this Psalm gives hope for today and the future in a world of darkness and desperation. It is one thing to just say these verses, but another, to stop in our stressful and fast-paced lives and understand what it truly means to totally trust in God for our provisions and to rest in him.

LAMB OF GOD: SEEING JESUS IN EXODUS, LEVITICUS, NUMB & DEUT

(CROSSWAY, 2012)

(2 DVD/ TEN 40 MIN SESSIONS/Downloadable Leader's Guide)

This 10-week study of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon mines the Wisdom Literature not only for wise principles for living, but also for the wise person these books point to through their drama, poetry, proverb, and song. We see Jesus pictured in the unblemished lambs who died that first Passover night, in the pillar of fire that guided God's people, the manna that fed them, and the rock that gushed with water for them to drink. In the law of God given to Moses, we discover a picture of the only person who has ever obeyed God perfectly. In every aspect of the tabernacle, the priesthood, the laws for clean and unclean we see the way Jesus saves us and cleanses us and loves us. In her accessible and authentic style, Nancy Guthrie focuses on seeing Jesus in the Old Testament instead of emphasizing works-based moralism. She presents clear commentary and contemporary application of gospel truths, speaking directly to issues such as repentance, submission, happiness, and sexuality.

Session 1: A Prophet Like Me
Session 2: Slavery and a Savior
Session 3: Plagues and Passover
Session 4: Salvation and Provision
Session 5: The Giving of the Law
Session 6: The Tabernacle
Session 7: The Priesthood
Session 8: Sacrifice and Sanctification
Session 9: In the Wilderness
Session 10: Love and Obey

LAST DAYS ACCORDING TO JESUS

(Ligonier, 1998)
(2 DVDS/Twelve 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)
In an attempt to answer questions about the end times, R. C. Sproul offers compelling teaching on eschatology. Using sound methods of biblical interpretations, R.C. examines scripture that is often misunderstood about what Jesus said concerning the last days.

- 1) Crisis in Eschatology
- 2) Understanding the Parousia
- 3) A Question of Time
- 4) Literal or Figurative
- 5) This Generation
- 6) The End of the Age
- 7) The Destruction of Jerusalem
- 8) The Book of Revelation
- 9) The Antichrist
- 10) The Beast
- 11) The Rapture
- 12) The Millennium

LAZARUS AWAKENING

(WaterBrook Pres, 2015)
(3 DVD 8 sess 17-20 min/)
An 8-session study for personal or group use. Journey into the tomb and hear Jesus call your name to "come forth" out of the darkness of your false beliefs and habits to receive God's unconditional love. The three-disc DVD set features eight 17-to-20-minute video sessions, special "Israel Moment" videos that explore the life of Christ and the Holy Land, a downloadable leader's guide, promotional material, and a retreat format.

LIVING BEYOND YOURSELF: Study on the Fruit of the Spirit

(LifeWay, 2004)
(6 DVDS; Ten 60 min. sessions; Leader's Guide/Workbook)
Beth Moore leads this in-depth study of the fruit of the Spirit. She teaches women to explore what it means to grow in and experience the work of the Holy Spirit in their lives.

1. Free at Last!
2. To Live by the Spirit
3. Greatest of These Is Love
4. The Joy of the Lord Is Our Strength
5. Peace Be with You
6. A Composite of Peculiar Patience
7. The Kindness and Goodness of God
8. Keep Believin'
9. Gentle Giants
10. The Crucible of Self-Control

LIVING THE GOSPEL IN RELATIONSHIPS...A Reminder & Help for Christian Women

(Peacemaker Ministries, 2007)
(4 DVDS; Eight 40 min. sess. & One 40 min. Q & A sess./Workbook)
Tara Barthel, former Director for a division of Peacemaker Ministries, and co-author of the book "Peacemaking Women," brings the biblical principles of peacemaking to video. She reminds us of how God's love for us was so amazing, that even though we deserved death, through grace, He gave us the ultimate gift of His Son. Therefore, we are called to extend the same grace to others. Tara also shares her own childhood pain, daily struggles, conflicts she's faced, and how there is hope! "The Christian life is life with Christ. We are saved by God and we are being sanctified by God. And it really is possible that your life--- your life---can be grace-filled, purposeful, and hopeful regardless of your circumstances. Because God is good, and He is for His children."

Tara previously worked as an attorney & business consultant in Chicago. Tara, Fred & daughter Sophie are members of Rocky Mountain Community Church (PCA) in Billings, Montana.

- 1) What it Means to Live the Gospel
 - 2) The Gap between What I Believe and How I Live
 - 3) My Real Problem Is...
Video: Repentance
 - 4) Real Hope for Lasting Change
 - 5) A Biblical Response to Conflict
Video: Slippery Slope - Denial
 - 6) Repenting and Confronting
Video: But I'm Really Sorry
 - 7) Forgiveness and Mercy
Video: Why Not Rather be Wronged?
 - 8) Relationships that Show the World Jesus
Video: Peacemaker Junkie
- Bonus Disc: Question & Answer Session

LOVING GOD WITH ALL YOUR MIND

(Harvest House, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Six 30-min. sessions/Workbook/Leader's Guide Sheet)
Life can be filled with many challenges, frustrations, worries, and more. How is a believer to maintain hope and peace no matter what the circumstances are? In this study Elizabeth George will help you understand, through God's Word, what is true about God and life and how to trust Him in new ways and find peace.

- 1) Training Your Thoughts
- 2) Winning Over Worry
- 3) Pressing for the Prize
- 4) Counting on God's Goodness
- 5) Living Out God's Plan
- 6) Accepting the Unacceptable

MALACHI: A LOVE THAT NEVER LETS GO

(LifeWay, 2012)

(2 DVDS; Eight 20-30 min. sessions/Member Book)
In this discussion-based study with Lisa Harper get ready to open your hearts and minds to what God would have you learn from the book of Malachi. Imagine the wreckage of Israel during this period of history and the actual people who were waving their fists in the air and complaining to God about their circumstances. You will learn that "even on our worst day, God won't leave us. No matter how often we mess up, God loves his broken people."

- 1) When Your Tara's Trashed (and your dog is dead)
- 2) God's Definitive Declaration of Affection
- 3) Going Big or Going Home
- 4) Our Creator is a Committed Family Man
- 5) When Divine Grace Masquerades as Discipline
- 6) God's Miraculous Return on our Meager Investments
- 7) The Promise of Pirouetting Livestock
- 8) Closing the Book of Malachi

ME, MYSELF, & LIES

(LifeWay, 2009)

(2 DVDS; Six 21-32 min. sessions/Member book w/leader helps)
In this study Jennifer Rothschild explores the power of destructive, unrealistic, self-talk, that we often say to ourselves instead of telling ourselves the truths that God's word says about who we are. She will show, through God's word, how to gain true freedom from lies that may have tormented us and gain mastery over thoughts that have imprisoned us. Jennifer will discuss the process of what the apostle Paul refers to as the "renewing of your mind."

- 1) Using Bricks for Stones
- 2) Trusting God More Than Shovels
- 3) Speaking Truth to Your Issues
- 4) Mess-Ups to a Thought-Closet Makeover
- 5) What You Tell your Soul to Forget
- 6) Interviewing Your Soul

MOSES AND THE BURNING BUSH: DISCOVERING THE CHARACTER OF GOD

(LIGONIER MINISTRIES, 2012)

(2 DVDS; TEN 23-MIN. SESSIONS/STUDY GUIDE)

Have you ever wondered about God's motives for revealing Himself to Moses in the burning bush? In this study R.C. Sproul will discuss the biblical account behind the encounter Moses had with God. He will also go in depth as to the meaning of God's appearance in the bush and the importance of the words He spoke to Moses.

- 1) The Invisible Hand of God
- 2) The Burning Bush
- 3) A Consuming Fire
- 4) The Angel of the Lord
- 5) Holy Ground
- 6) I AM: The Name of God
- 7) I AM: The Being of God
- 8) I AM: The Aseity of God
- 9) A Divine Mission
- 10) A Shadow of Christ

MOTHERWISE/WISDOM FOR MOTHERS

(MotherWise, 2009)

(2 DVDS; Eight 18-40 min. sessions/Workbook)

In the 8-week in-depth study of John 15 Denise Glenn will lead Moms through God's word sharing her own personal stories and showing how your mothering can be transformed from unbelievably frustrating to totally fulfilling.

Introduction - 3:27 min.

- 1) The Principle of the Vine: The Life - 23:26 min.
- 2) The Principle of the Branch: The Root of the Problem - 30:53 min.
- 3) The Principle of the Branch - 31: 54 min.
- 4) The Principle of the Shears: When the Cross Crosses You - 26:11 min.
- 5) The Principle of the Shears: Cutting Away - 38:09
- 6) The Principle of the Bud: Grafted to the Vine - 17:42 min.
- 7) The Principle of the Bud: New Growth - 32:17 min.
- 8) The Principle of the Fruit: Ripening to Maturity - 40:37 min.

Nehemiah a heart that can break (Leader Kit)

(Lifeway Pres, 2012)(1 DVD / 7 sessions approx 20 min)

Nehemiah: A Heart That Can Break - DVD Leader Kit by Kelly Minter is a 7-session Bible study for women. Nehemiah's heart was so broken for those in need that he left the comfort of his Persian palace to help them. Like Kelly's other studies in the Living Room Series, you'll find authentic Bible teaching, recipes, and a relational approach. Nehemiah also includes 7 video sessions and real-life ways to put feet to your faith. Are you ready to let God break your heart for a hurting, lost world and move you in compassion to be the hands and feet of Jesus?

ONE IN A MILLION...Journey to Your Promised Land

(LifeWay, 2009)

(2 DVDS; Six 37 - 50 min. sessions)

Join Priscilla Shirer in this exciting study about learning how to truly experience an abundant life in Christ. Priscilla takes you through an in-depth study about the Children of Israel and the trials and enemies they faced as soon as they crossed the Jordan. So, promised-land living doesn't mean a life without problems. It does mean "experiencing God's presence in spite of difficulty."

- 1) Shackle Free
- 2) Welcome to the Wilderness
- 3) Experiencing God
- 4) Seeing Him at Sinai
- 5) Breaking Barriers
- 6) Aspiring to Abundance

PHILIPPIANS: To Live is Christ & to Die Is Gain

(Song of Solomon, 2009)

(12 DVDS; Twelve 23-35 min. sessions/Study Guide)

In this twelve week study you will meet three individuals, Lydia, a business woman, the little slave girl, and the jailer. All of these people were living lives enslaved by sins that we might find ourselves enslaved to and yet, they were all transformed by the Gospel of Christ. Because of Christ's love, their former lives of dysfunction and emptiness were now lives filled with purpose.

- 1) Odd Beginnings
- 2) The Worthy Life
- 3) The One God Exalts
- 4) The One God Opposes
- 5) Christianity Made Simple
- 6) Owned
- 7) Never Satisfied
- 8) Waiting
- 9) Rejoice?
- 10) Mature Faith
- 11) Polar Opposites
- 12) True Contentment

PRIMEVAL HISTORY

(Third Millennium, 2000)

(4 DVDS/Thirteen 20-min./pdf study guide)

This series is designed for seminary instruction & for Bible studies. Each lesson can be broken into three 20 min. sessions or one 60 min. session.

- 1) The Ideal World (Genesis 1:1-2:3)
- 2) Paradise Lost & Found (Genesis 2:4-3:24)
- 3) A World of Violence (Genesis 4:1-6:8)
- 4) The Right Direction (Genesis 6:9-11:9)

PROMISED ONE: SEEING JESUS IN GENESIS

(Crossway, 2011)

(2 DVDS; Ten 40-min. sessions/Book/Downloadable Leader's Guide)

This DVD study by Bible teacher Nancy Guthrie of Christ Presbyterian Church in Nashville, Tennessee, is a companion to "The Promised One" book. Your Bible study group will gain a fresh perspective on Genesis as you begin a journey to see Jesus in the Old Testament! Nancy teaches with "contagious passion and theological precision. Her engaging personal stories and authentic conversational style will lead your group to make new discoveries in how the stories, symbols, people, and promises in Genesis point us to the person of Christ!"

- 1) The Road to Emmaus - The Beginning in Light of the Ending
- 2) Creation - All Things New
- 3) The Fall - You Don't Have to Hide
- 4) Noah and the Flood - What Will Have the Last Word in Your Life?
- 5) The Tower of Babel - A Name for Myself
- 6) Abraham - The Day You've Waited For
- 7) Abraham and Isaac - How Will I Know That I'm Loved?
- 8) Jacob - "Unless You Bless Me"
- 9) Joseph - Can Anything Good Come Out of This?
- 10) The Sons of Jacob - They Say You Can't Choose Your Family

PSALM 51: CONFESSION & FORGIVENESS

(Ligonier, 2002)

(1 DVD/Eight 23-min. sessions)

In this series, Dr. R.C. Sproul helps to explain the meaning of Biblical repentance as he focuses on Psalm 51, David's prayer of repentance. As he examines David's sin & confession, we see how God was merciful to David, restoring to him the joy of salvation. In addition, Dr. Sproul addresses the need for all people to recognize their sin & repent, acknowledging that God is the Judge of all people & that He shows mercy to the repentant.

- 1) A Psalm of Repentance
- 2) The Sin of David
- 3) Tender Mercies
- 4) God's Just Judgment
- 5) Purging the Inward Parts
- 6) Coram Deo: A Fearful & Joyful Experience
- 7) A Contrite Repentance
- 8) Psalm 32: The Joy of Forgiveness

PURSUIING MORE OF JESUS

(LifeWay, 2009)

(4 DVDs; Four approx. 55 min. sessions + 2 Wkshops/Wkbk./Leader Guide)

In this study Anne Graham Lotz takes you to John's Gospel and the upper room with the disciples, where Jesus poured His teachings into them during the final hours before He was crucified. If you long to be saturated in Jesus and have a relationship with him that is so much more than you ever thought it could be than this is the study for you!

- 1) More of His Voice
- 2) More of His Courage
- 3) More of His Spirit
- 4) More of His Glory

RACHEL'S GODS: WOMEN, IDOLATRY AND THE POWER OF THE CROSS

(2010)

(4 DVDs; 4 approximately 45-min. sessions w/notes for duplication)

In this live seminar filmed in San Diego, Elyse Fitzpatrick delves into the First Commandment, which tells us we should worship the One true God alone. However, all of us know there are still other gods in our lives. We also have sins that we struggle with and find ourselves falling back into that we can't seem to have victory over. Elyse asks if idolatry might be at the root of these sins? Learn how believers can experience the power of new affections as they open their eyes to all that God has done for them in Christ. It is the knowledge of what our Lord and Saviour has already done for us that transforms our hearts from idolatry to fervant worship of the One who loved us and gave Himself for us.

- 1) This is the Law: No Other Gods
- 2) Rachel's Gods: Idolatry? Me? Really?
- 3) This is the Gospel: Bury Your Idols 'Neath Calvary's Tree (a)
- 4) This is the Gospel: Bury Your Idols 'Neath Calvary's Tree (a)

REALLY BAD GIRLS OF THE BIBLE: More Lessons from Less-Than-Perfect Women

(WaterBrook DVD, 2007)

(1 DVD; Workbook/Book Recommended)

Liz Curtis Higgs in her touching hearts and tickling funny bones manner introduces eight of the Bible's bad-news belles. "Meet bold Tamar with her veils and brave Jael with her tent peg. Learn about the ruthless ambition of Athliah and the vengeful attitude of Herodias. Climb inside the hearts of Bathsheba, the bathing beauty, and the bewitching Medium of En Dor. Be set free with the ashamed Adultress and the desperate Bleeding Woman. Each story demonstrates the sovereign power of God at work, in their lives and in ours.

REBUILD: A study in Nehemiah

(Lifeway, 2014)

(2 DVDs / 8 sessions 10 to 15 min)

Nielson's study takes us into a compelling story! The Book of Nehemiah tells of God's people returned from exile and rebuilding the broken-down city of Jerusalem. More than that, it tells of God's people being rebuilt according to His Word. As we watch the leader Nehemiah direct the rebuilding, we're watching the Lord God direct history according to His promises—all of which were fulfilled in the promised Christ who came from this people's seed. This study of Nehemiah helps us understand our history as believers in Jesus Christ. It helps us learn to walk in faith according to God's Word, even in times of weakness and rebuilding. Eight lessons draw us into the text, giving background and asking questions that lead us to make fruitful and personal observations. Accompanying videos come from Nielson, Nancy Guthrie, and D.A. Carson (editor). Through this study we peer into the dramatic story of God's people sustained by God's Word, at a crucial point in salvation history.

Table of Contents

Session 1 Meeting Nehemiah

Session 2 Action-In Light of God's Word (Nehemiah 1-2)

Session 3 Laboring for a God Who Fights For Us (Nehemiah 3-4)

Session 4 Fearing God in a Fallen World (Nehemiah 5-6)

Session 5 Coming Together around God's Word (Nehemiah 7-8)

Session 6 Responding to God according to his Word (Nehemiah 9-10)

Session 7 Celebrating! A Moment of Joy in Jerusalem (Nehemiah 11-12)

Session 8 Leaning Forward in the Dark: A Failed Reformation (Nehemiah 13)

RECOVERING REDEMPTION

(B&H Publishing Group, 2014)

(4 DVDs/ Twelve 30-35 min. Session/Study Guide)

All of us have a sense of dissatisfaction. And we typically look for solutions in four areas: self, others, the world, and religion. But none of these will satisfy. Recovering Redemption is about recovering what is lost and broken—our relationship with Jesus—because the gospel is the remedy to fix all things: every struggle, every circumstance, every relationship, everything.

In this 12-session study, Matt Chandler explains the implications of the gospel with surprising clarity and striking candor. Those who have been Christ followers for years will find that it helps connect the dots of their faith, serving as a bridge between salvation and maturity. It's also an essential study for new believers.

REVELATION AND THE END TIMES

(Abingdon Pres, 2010)

(1 DVD; Five sessions 10 min)

Many Christians are either bewildered by or have never carefully considered the end times. Respected scholar Witherington clears up the confusion! Offering a succinct overview of the Book of Revelation, he distills the concept into five key points:

1. Character of Biblical Prophecy
2. Return of The King
3. The Other World, Heaven and Hell
4. Raising The Dead
5. The Afterlife; The Rapture, The Millennium, and The New Heaven and The New Earth

RUTH: The Message of Redemption & Revival

(Revive Our Hearts, 1997)

(4 DVDS/ Six approx.30-min. sessions)

Nancy Leigh DeMoss, Director of Publications and Women's Ministries at Life Action Ministries, communicates the sweet story of redemption through the study of the book of Ruth.

- 1) Introduction
- 2) Running, Rebuke, Repentance (Ruth 1:1-7)
- 3) Resolve (Ruth 1:8-18)
- 4) Resentment (Ruth 1:19-22)
- 5) Refuge (Ruth 2)
- 6) Request, Redemption, Restoration (Ruth 3 & 4)

SACRED SECRETS: Living Proof Live Experience

(LifeWay, 2013)

(2 DVD/6-sessions that explore secrets)

The world is obsessed with telling secrets for the sake of sensationalism. But not all hidden things are poisonous and dark. Some secrets are forgiven, some are covered, and some are kept between you and God. Join Beth Moore for a Living Proof Live experience taped at the Greensboro, N.C. event as she explores the power of secrets in our lives. Find out what happens when we let God teach us "wisdom in the secret heart" (Psalm 51:6, ESV).

Video Sessions:

1. The Theology of Secrets (40:26)
2. Authentic Intimacy (37:26)
3. The Rewards of the Secret Place (34:21)
4. Your Father in Secret (24:57)
5. Secret Whispers & Rooftop Shouts (36:23)

Free Downloads: Viewer Guide / Viewer Guide with Answers / Church Promotional Tools

6 week study Journal can be purchased separately

SATISFIED Discovering Contentment in a World of Consumption

(Zondervan, 2014)

(6 sessions approx 15-20 min each)

I'll be happy after: the promotion, the new house, the next vacation, a different car - you fill in the blank. Why is a contented, satisfied life so evasive? What deep hungers drive the out of control accumulation, reckless purchasing habits, and crazy consumer lifestyle for so many of us? And why are we often driven more by what our neighbors own than what will truly make us happy?

Filmed at biblically significant historical sites in Turkey and Greece and in the United States, this six-session, video-based Bible study provides an inspiring and transformative vision for living a deeply contented life in the midst of our consumer-driven, materialistic and often shallow culture. Pastor Jeff Manion weaves masterful contemporary storytelling with rich biblical, historical, and cultural background, revealing the similarities between the struggles of today's culture with that of the New Testament churches.

Satisfied explores the way in which the messages to the New Testament churches were received by the original readers and how these passages can alter the way we view wealth, accumulation, and ultimate contentment today. Each of the six sessions run approximately 15 to 20 minutes.

SEED Pack 1

(LifeWay, 2011)

(3-Part short video series: Forgotten, Enough & Control)

SEED - Pack 1 is a DVD Leader Kit in a 3-part of short videos that includes thought-provoking, modern-day parables with weekly Bible study guides. SEED Pack 1 is designed to facilitate three separate small group experiences. Watch the videos included, use the discussion guides together with your group, and go deeper with further study in the Member Book during the week. Sessions:

1 - Forgotten: Unnoticed, unappreciated, ignored, under-valued, over-looked, invisible. At one time or another, we have had these feelings. At one time or another we have made other people have these same feelings because of our actions. What does God say about the forgotten in His Word? Priscilla reminds us that God notices our worth and cares for us at all times and in all seasons. (Run time 9 Min.)

2 - Enough: Wanting more and wanting better are things that come naturally to us. Anxiety, worry, and concern often accompany those feelings. We have everything we need, right here for us, today. God is a good Father to us and He has taken care of you up to now, and will continue to. His gifts are good and they are always good enough. God is enough to take on the task ahead and enough to finish the job. (Run time: 7 minutes)

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

3 - Control: Living life under the authority of God is difficult at times. Taking the lead in our own life story is a tendency of many of us. We all want to do the "leading" and have the "control" in our own life. Giving that up is difficult, but it is what God requires of us - and when we do so, we really can see that it is a beautiful result. (Run time: 12 minutes)

The homework in the member book is designed around Priscilla's 5 Ps teaching method:

1. Position yourself to hear from God

2. Pore over the passage and Paraphrase the major points

3. Pull out the spiritual principles

4. Pose the question

5. Plan obedience and Pin down a date

Homework is in weekly format, not daily.

Features:

- * Each video in the SEED series stands alone and covers a specific topic, making this a perfect resource for leaders to choose lessons as they relate to the group.

- * Contains DVDs 1-3 (Armor, Five, and Glory) and Member Book 1

- * Discussion Guide for Small Group Experience

- * Use with accompanying DVDs for short-term fill-in Bible studies, community group resource, or discussion starter at group gatherings.

- * Could be used in a mentor/mentee situation for accountability and growth.

SEED Pack 2

(LifeWay, 2011)

(3-part short video series: Armor, Five & Glory)

SEED - Pack 2 is a DVD Leader Kit by Priscilla Shirer in a 6-part series of short videos that includes thought-provoking, modern-day parables with weekly Bible study guides. SEED Pack 2 is designed to facilitate three separate small group experiences. Watch the videos included, use the discussion guides together with your group, and go deeper with further study in the Member Book during the week.

Sessions:

1. Armor: Many days we live our lives like the Enemy doesn't exist, until something bad happens we can forget that the Enemy has his sights on us. He doesn't want you to pursue the will of God in your life so he will do whatever he can to distract you and stop you. Priscilla speaks about our own spiritual armor and discusses how we can stand firm against the schemes of the Devil. (Run time: 12 minutes)

2. Five: The routine of sin in our lives happens more than we would like to admit. At first we may happen upon it by accident, but quickly we fall in to the routine of sinning. This session finds Priscilla speaking of the bad habits we all seem to find ourselves in the middle of. Whether it is our fault or not, often times we keep going back to the same unhealthy cycles over and over

again. Paul speaks of the same thing when he says in Romans that, "for that which I am doing, I do not understand; for I am not practicing what I would like to do but am doing the very thing I hate. For the good that I wish, I do not do but I practice the very evil that I do not wish." (Run time: 8 minutes)

3. Glory: Do you let God into the details of your life? Why is it easier to see God working in big decisions and broad brushstrokes throughout time rather than intimately involved in the mundane details of our day? God is very aware of the details of your life. He wants to be involved in every little portion of your day. We often get overwhelmed with the big picture of our life and everything that we need to get accomplished. This session helps change our perspective to take our eyes off the year ahead and the worries that come with that, but instead to remember that our life is made up of today and God will take care of the rest. (Run time: 9 minutes)

Homework studies Scripture with the 5 Ps:

1. Position yourself to hear from God

2. Pore over the passage and Paraphrase the major points

3. Pull out the spiritual principles

4. Pose the question

5. Plan obedience and Pin down a date

Features:

- * Each video in the SEED series stands alone and covers a specific topic, making this a perfect resource for leaders to choose lessons as they relate to the group.

- * Contains DVDs 4-6 (Armor, Five, and Glory) and Member Book 2

- * Discussion Guide for Small Group Experience

- * Use with accompanying DVDs for short-term fill-in Bible studies, community group resource, or discussion starter at group gatherings.

- * Could be used in a mentor/mentee situation for accountability and growth.

SEEING AND SAVORING JESUS CHRIST

(Desiring God, 2008)

(2 DVDs; Six 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

"John Piper unpacks for your group what it means to recognize Jesus as he really is and to delight in him above all things."

- 1) What Does It Mean to See and Savor Jesus Christ?

- 2) Seeing and Savoring Jesus Christ in the Gospel

- 3) The Importance of Seeing and Savoring

- 4) The Diverse Excellencies of Jesus Christ

- 5) Jesus Christ: Sovereign and Submissive

- 6) Is Following Jesus Safe or Dangerous?

SEEKING HIM

(Moody Publishers, 2005)

(2 DVDs; Twelve 15 min. sessions/Workbook)

Experience the joy of personal revival as Nancy Leigh DeMoss encourages women to dig deeper in their reading of Scripture, their personal reflection, and their prayer life.

- 1) Revival
- 2) Humility
- 3) Honesty
- 4) Repentance
- 5) Grace
- 6) Holiness
- 7) Obedience
- 8) Clear Conscience
- 9) Forgiveness
- 10) Sexual Purity
- 11) The Spirit-Filled Life
- 12) "Seeking Him" Daily

SERMON ON THE MOUNT

(Logonier Ministries, 2015)

(2 DVDs; Twelve 23 min sessions)

In the face of scorn and disbelief, Jesus Christ announced His kingdom. In the face of hatred and death, He demonstrated its power. In this twelve-lecture series, Dr. Sinclair Ferguson explains how the Sermon on the Mount equips us to live a kingdom life in a fallen world. Dr. Ferguson highlights Christ's exhortations to live counterculturally, to examine the deeper implications of God's law, and to rest in the knowledge of God as Father for the cure of all our anxieties.

Sermon on the Mount

(Lifeway, 2014)

(2 DVD/ 8 30-min sess/Leaders Guide)

The Sermon on the Mount - group members learn what it means to be a citizen of the kingdom of Heaven according to Jesus' Sermon on the Mount through a 9-week study led by Jen Wilkin. What does it mean to be a citizen of the kingdom of Heaven? In His sweeping depiction of kingdom citizenship, Jesus utters some of the most familiar passages in all of Scripture. Most of us have only encountered the Sermon on the Mount in fragments, considering its subdivisions as complete teachings in their own right – a study on blessedness, a reflection on the Lord's Prayer, a meditation on lilies of the field. But what if we navigated these three chapters as they were originally heard: as one cohesive, well-ordered message, intended to challenge us to think differently about repentance, salvation, and sanctification? This 9-week study led by Jen Wilkin does just that. Seat yourself on a mountainside to learn at the feet of Jesus. Ask for ears to hear and a heart to respond to the teaching of our King.

Outline:

1. The Kingdom of Heaven
2. Who is Blessed?
3. A People of Influence
4. "You Have Heard that it was Said?" Part 1
5. "You Have Heard that it was Said?" Part 2
6. Secret Righteousness
7. Where Your Treasure Is
8. Judges, Givers, Gates and Trees
9. A Foundation that Endures

SLIGHTLY BAD GIRLS OF THE BIBLE; Flawed Women Loved by a Flawless God

(WATERBROOK DVD, 2007)

(1 DVD; 70 min.)

"Get ready for a heart-lifting, eye-opening, funny-bone-tickling hour of the Bible study with a woman who opens God's Word with Joyful anticipation! Author and speaker Liz Curtis Higgs takes the platform, sharing the latest addition to her best-selling Bad Girls of the Bible series: "Slightly Bad Girls of the Bible. Wait until you meet these matriarchal mamas! Sarah mistreated her maidservant, Hagar despised her mistress, Rebekah manipulated her son, Leah claimed her sister's husband, and Rachel envied her fertile sister. Wait a minute? Aren't they the Good Girls of the Bible? You bet. They're also decidedly human and noticeably flawed...just like us."

SON OF DAVID: SEEING JESUS IN HISTORICAL BOOKS

(CROSSWAY, 2013)

(2 DVD/Ten 40 min sessions/Book & downloadable leader's guide)

This ten-lesson study covers the books of Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1 & 2 Samuel, 1&2 Kings, Ezra-Nehemiah, and Esther which trace the history of the people of God from the time Joshua led them into the Promised Land through the years of having no king, having a series of kings, being exiled from the Promised Land, and finally returning to the land where they awaited the coming of the True King. This study reveals the kingdom of God not only as it once was, but also as it is now, and as it will one day be. Readers will see Jesus as the greater Joshua who leads his people into rest, the greater Boaz who has done all that is necessary to redeem, the greater King who will sit on David's throne forever, the greater Restorer and Rebuilder who is building his church from ruined stones, and much more.

Session 1: The Kingdom of God

Session 2: Joshua

Session 3: Judges

Session 4: Ruth

Session 5: 1 Samuel

Session 6: 2 Samuel

Session 7: 1 Kings

Session 8: 2 Kings

Session 9: Ezra and Nehemiah

Session 10: Esther

SONG OF SOLOMON - A Study of Love, Sex, Marriage & Romance

(Hudson, 1995)

(4 DVDS/Eleven 30-min. sessions/Study guide)

Tommy Nelson teaches this study of Song of Solomon which addresses the art of attraction, dating, courtship, intimacy, conflict, romance & commitment. He speaks directly & humorously on these issues. This group study could be used for people of all ages, single or married.

- 1) The Art of Attraction
- 2) The Art of Dating
- 3) The Art of Courtship, Pt. 1
- 4) The Art of Courtship, Pt. 2
- 5) The Art of Intimacy, Pt. 1
- 6) The Art of Intimacy, Pt. 2
- 7) The Art of Conflict, Pt. 1
- 8) The Art of Conflict, Pt. 2
- 9) The Art of Romance, Pt. 1
- 10) The Art of Romance, Pt. 2
- 11) The Art of Commitment, Pt. 1

STEPPING UP: A Journey Through the Psalms of Ascent

(Lifeway, 2007)

(4 DVDS; Seven 55 - 60 min. sessions Leaders/Participant's Guide)

This study explores Psalms 120 - 134. These psalms were sung by pilgrims traveling to the grand celebrations of the Jews and also as key parts of worship at those celebrations. Students will learn to interact with the Scriptures in new ways. They will gain new appreciation for the life of faith as a journey to greater fellowship with and worship of God.

Introduction

- 1) Where Will My Help Come From?
- 2) Our Eyes Look to the Lord
- 3) Great Things for Us
- 4) A Fruitful Vine
- 5) My Hope Is in the Lord
- 6) Blessings from Zion

STRONGER: FINDING HOPE IN FRAGILE PLACES

(Lifeway, 2013)

(7 sessions on 2 DVDs and Leader Guide)

The DVD helps a leader facilitate this women's Bible study experience and contains all that is needed to conduct the 7 weeks of small group time. Through biblical teaching and real life application, this study teaches that believers do not have to live

in weakness. God is stronger than every struggle you will ever face. All who receive Jesus Christ have been hidden in Him. We have been made alive in Him through the forgiveness of our sin, filled in Him with all the fullness given to Him, brought near to God in Him, and blessed with every spiritual blessing in Him.

As we have received Christ Jesus, we are now called to walk in a manner worthy of Him. Strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for all endurance and patience with joy, giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in so great an inheritance. Today, because of Christ, you can live stronger. This study will guide women into biblical truth through exposition and story, so they live confident, transformed, Christ-radiating lives marked by His strength.

Sessions:

Week 1 - God is stronger than EVERYTHING

Week 2 - God is stronger than my struggles.

Week 3 - God is stronger than my bad news.

Week 4 - God is stronger than my overwhelming life.

Week 5 - God is stronger than my attitude.

Week 6 - God is stronger than every broken thing in me.

Video Session Run Times:

Session 1 (07:28)

Session 2 (48:40)

Session 3 (28:00)

Session 4 (25:55)

Session 5 (30:57)

Session 6 (44:16)

Session 7 (35:08)

THE AMAZING COLLECTION

(Big Dream Ministries, 2005)

(57 DVDS; 40 - 60 min./Workbook)

Are the ladies at your church ready to really dig into God's word?

Well then this series is the study that they are looking for! "The Amazing Collection is a video Bible study, taught book by book.

The series of sixty-six videos brings the main characters and theme of each book of the Bible alive with dynamic teaching, original music videos, and personal testimonies." Women will love the teaching of Pat Harley, Eleanor Lewis, Linda Sweeney, and Margie Ruether!

Set 1 - THE PENTATEUCH

Genesis - Deuteronomy (5 DVDS)

Set 2 - THE KINGDOM BOOKS

Joshua - 2 Kings (7 DVDS)

Set 3 - THE POST- EXILIC BOOKS

I Chronicles - Esther (5 DVDS)

Set 4 - THE POETICAL BOOKS

Job - Solomon (5 DVDS)

Set 5 - THE MAJOR PROPHETS

Isaiah - Daniel (5 DVDS)

Set 6 - THE EARLY MINOR PROPHETS

Hosea - Micah (6 DVDS)

Set 7 - THE LATER MINOR PROPHETS

Nahum - Malachi (6 DVDS)

Set 8 - THE NEW TESTAMENT HISTORICAL BOOKS

Matthew - Acts (5 DVDS)

Set 9 - PAUL'S LETTERS TO THE CHURCHES

Romans - 2 Thessalonians (9 DVDS)

Set 10 - PAUL'S LETTERS TO PASTORS

1 Timothy - Philemon (4 DVDS)

THE CALL the life & Message of Apostle Paul

(Abingdon Press, 2015)

(1 DVD; Six 10-15 min sessions)

Follow the journeys of Paul, beginning with his dramatic conversion, as he spread the Gospel through modern-day Greece and Turkey. Travel to the early church sites and explore Paul's conversations with the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. In this six-week study, you are invited to experience faith through Christ's greatest teacher and missionary.

This six-session DVD features Adam Hamilton on location in modern-day Greece and Turkey, guiding us through a six-week Bible study tracing the travels and teachings of Paul.

All video sessions are closed captioned. Sessions include:

Session 1 Called to Follow Christ 11:40

Session 2 Called to Go 10:27

Session 3 Called to Suffer 12:35

Session 4 Called to Love 13:49

Session 5 Called to Give 14:48

Session 6 Called to Be Faithful 17:18

THE DOCTRINES OF GRACE IN JOHN

(Ligonier Ministries, 2011)

(2 DVDS; Twelve 23-min. sessions)

How does God love the World? In this series, Steven J. Lawson demonstrates that the gospel of John offers one of the clearest presentations of the doctrines of grace in all of Scripture, revealing that salvation is all of God from beginning to end.

1) Laying the Foundation

2) Radical Depravity (Part 1)

3) Radical Depravity (Part 2)

4) Sovereign Election (Part 1)

5) Sovereign Election (Part 2)

6) Definite Atonement (Part 1)

7) Definite Atonement (Part 2)

8) Irresistible Call (Part 1)

9) Irresistible Call (Part 2)

10) Preserving Grace (Part 1)

11) Preserving Grace (Part 2)

12) This Changes Everything!

THE INHERITANCE

(Living Proof Ministries, 2009)

(9 DVDS; Nine 60-min. lectures/Listening Guide)

"This nine session lecture DVD series is a topical study of Inheritance through God's word. Each session is approximately 1 hour in length. Key verse: Psalm 16:5-6 'The lines have fallen for me in pleasant places; indeed. I have a beautiful inheritance.' " It includes one listening guide but more can be ordered through Living Proof Ministries.

THE LAST DAYS OF JESUS

(Zondervan, 2009)

(6 approx 23 min sessions Leader's Guide)

The Last Days of Jesus will allow you to Walk with Jesus as he prepares his disciples for his death, is gloriously transfigured, enters Jerusalem on a donkey, goes to trial, is hung on a cross and then is victoriously raised from the grave. Discover how is power over the grave turned a tragic ending into a triumphant new beginning that transforms everyone who believes in him. Hosted by Margaret Feinberg, who introduces each session from Israel, and filmed in locations as diverse as the Rocky Mountains, the Arizona desert, downtown Chicago, and Little Rock, Arkansas, each volume consists of six fascinating sessions. Each session is taught by a different teacher and emphasizes three components: 1. Historical and cultural background 2. An engaging, close look at the biblical text and its meaning 3. Accurate, encouraging, and challenging applications of the Bible's message to life today. The Teacher's are: Dr. Darrell Bock - Dallas Theological Seminary, Dr. Gary Burge - Wheaton College, Dr. Scott Duvall - Ouachita Baptist Seminary, Prof. Susan Hecht - Denver Seminary, Dr. Mark Strauss - Bethel Seminary and Dr. Matt Williams, Biola University

THE ME I WANT TO BE

(ZONDERVAN, 2014)

(Five 15 min. sessions with Participant's & Leader's Guide)

In this five-session small group Bible study, The Me I Want to Be, John Ortberg reveals how you can become the unique, fully alive person God intended you to be.

There is a me each of one of us wants to be someone who's more kind and generous, patient, and loving. But there is a gap between the me I am and the me I want to be. Oftentimes we find it easy to trust God to bridge the gap between and us and him, but we struggle to really live by grace and trust God to close the gap between the me I am and the me I want to be. Becoming God's best version of you is both God's desire and the greatest task of your life. And here's the good news he's already working on it. Your life is God's project, not yours.

The Me I Want to Be small group Bible study is a powerful look at becoming the unique, fully alive, flourishing person God intended. Pastor and author John Ortberg teaches through five sessions how you can move toward becoming God's best version of you in four specific areas: your mind, your time, your relationships, and your experiences.

Spiritual growth can seem difficult or intimidating, but John Ortberg's humor and innovative thinking in *The Me I Want to Be* will leave you challenged, inspired, and hopeful about true spiritual growth happening in you and your small group.

Sessions include:

1. Discovering the Spirit
2. Renewing My Mind
3. Redeeming My Time
4. Deepening My Relationships
5. Transforming My Experience

THE PARABLES OF JESUS

(Ligonier, 2012)

(Twelve 23 min sessions)

During Jesus' earthly ministry, one of the primary ways He would instruct His disciples was through parables. People would gather from far and wide in order to listen to what Jesus said about the kingdom of God, and the most common way He would explain the kingdom was in parables. But what does God want us to learn from these parables? In this series, Dr. R.C. Sproul examines several parables of Jesus, exploring the rich truths they reveal about who Jesus is and what He came to achieve through His life, death, and resurrection.

- 1) Intro
- 2) Unjust Judge
- 3) Rich Fool
- 4) Lazarus & the Rich Man
- 5) Hidden Treasures & Pearl of Great Price
- 6) Workers in the Vineyard
- 7) Pharisee & the Publican
- 8) Unforgiving Servant
- 9) Good Samaritan
- 10) Prodigal Son

- 11) Wise & Foolish Virgins
- 12) Talents

THE PATRIARCH'S: Encountering the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob

(Lifeway, 2005)

(6 DVD's, Eleven 55 min. sessions; Leader/Participant Guide)

This in-depth study of Genesis 12 - 50 will explore many concepts such as blessing, covenant, promise and the affect they have on our lives. You will see a holy and perfect God endure His relationship with man at his weakest and worst and man at his best.

- 1) Introductory Session
- 2) Leave Your Country
- 3) The Approaching and Approachable God
- 4) Triumphs and Tests
- 5) Eyes on Isaac
- 6) The Heel Grabber
- 7) For the Love of Jacob
- 8) God of the House
- 9) Dreams and Disappointments
- 10) A Fragile Band of Brothers
- 11) Epic Endings to the Beginning

THE PLEASURES OF GOD

(Multnomah, 2012)

(Mediations on God's Delight in Being God)

In DVD version of John Piper's landmark book, *The Pleasures of God*, he fully discusses the question: "What brings delight to the happiest Being in the universe?" The answer is crucial to joyful Christian maturity, because it's by knowing what makes God glad that we can drink deeply-and satisfyingly-from the only well that offers living water.

The *Pleasures of God* DVD is ideal for use in adult and youth Sunday school classes, small groups, retreats, classrooms, and families. Ten sessions. 2 Discs.

In ten sessions, Piper teaches on:

1. The Worth and Excellency of God's Soul
2. Our Pleasure in God's Well-Placed Pleasures
3. God's Pleasure in His Eternal Son
4. God's Pleasure in the Display of His Glory
5. God's Pleasure in All That He Does
6. God's Pleasure in All of Creation
7. God's Pleasure in Election
8. God's Pleasure in Bruising His Son

The study guide supplements the DVD session providing insight while asking group members to respond to Piper's message in substantive ways.

The session times are 1) 35 min; 2) 20 min; 3) 30 min; 4) 25 min; 5) 30 min; 6) 20 min; 7) 20 min; 8) 25 min; 9) 30 min; 10) 20 min.

THE PRODIGAL SON

(Thomas Nelson, 2016)

(1 DVD/5 Sess approx 10 min each/ Study Guide)

Two thousand years ago, Jesus told a simple story about a father and his two sons. This tale stands out because it is a story about each of us and our struggle with sin. Whether we identify with the rebellion of the younger son or the self-righteousness of the older brother, we all are in need of our Father's grace, mercy, and forgiveness.

In this five-session video-based Bible study (guide sold separately), pastor and bestselling author John MacArthur provides fascinating new insights into this parable as he takes you step-by-step through each part of the tale. You will explore not only the shocking actions of the younger son in his rebellion but also the coldhearted attitude of the older brother toward his family. You will find a reflection of yourself in each of these two sons—and come to understand, in a fresh and new way, what God does to find you where you are and bring you back to Him.

Sessions include:

1. Parables: Unveiling God's Truth through Stories (9:30)
2. Repentance: Facing the Agony of Being Lost (11:00)
3. Forgiveness: Experiencing Our Father's Love (9:00)
4. Pretense: Looking Good Isn't Good Enough (10:00)
5. Grace: Receiving Our Most Amazing Gift (11:00)

THE PROMISE KEEPER: The God of the Covenants

(Ligonier Ministries, 2003)

(4 DVDS/Fourteen 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)

In this series, Dr. R.C. Sproul explains how God, throughout history, has fulfilled His promised plan of redemption in and through His people.

- 1) The Covenant of Redemption
- 2) The Meaning of Covenant
- 3-5) Creation Covenant (3 parts)
- 6) Noahic Covenant
- 7-8) Abrahamic Covenant (2 parts)
- 9-10) Mosaic Covenant (2 parts)
- 11) Davidic Covenant
- 12-13) The New Covenant (2 parts)
- 14) The Christ of the Covenant

THE PURPOSE OF CHRISTMAS

(Zondervan, 2008)

(1 DVD, 3 sessions - total)

The Purpose of Christmas DVD study for groups and families features three sessions taught by Rick Warren on why we celebrate Christmas and how it can change our lives forever. At

the very first Christmas, the birth of Jesus, an angel announced three things. In those three statements of the angel, we find the three purposes of Christmas. The three sessions on this DVD looks at each of those purposes:

1. Christmas is a time for celebration
2. Christmas is a time for salvation
3. Christmas is a time for reconciliation.

The QUEST An excursion toward Intimacy with God

(Lifeway, 2017)

(6 Sessions (1 & 6 approx 60 mi./other about 20 min.))

Curiosity is hardwired in humanity. We have this innate need to question and seek after what we don't know or understand.

Find greater intimacy with God as you ask and discuss deeper questions of faith, seeing them as inherent and essential to growth. The Quest, a 6-session study, is a cross between a curriculum and a journal, between a classroom and a prayer closet, with three primary objectives:

- To promote deeper intimacy with God.
- To help foster a sojourner mentality to aid as comfort that we are only passing through this world on our way somewhere else. This is not our home.
- To foster an adventurer-mentality as royal subjects of royal blood unrecognized by the world but headed to an unshakable kingdom worth the arduous trip (Acts 14:22).

Interactive teaching videos, approximately 60 minutes per session for the opening and closing sessions and 15-20 minutes for sessions 2-5.

THEY LIKE JESUS BUT NOT THE CHURCH

(Zondervan, 2007)

(Six approx 30 min sessions/ Leader's Guide)

They Like Jesus But Not the Church is a six-session, video-based study by Dan Kimball that explores six of the most common objections and misunderstandings emerging generations have about the church and Christianity. The objections come from conversations and interviews the church has had with un-churched twenty and thirty-somethings at coffee houses. Each chapter raises the objection using a conversational approach, provides the biblical answers to that objection, gives examples of how churches are addressing the issue, and concludes with follow-through suggestions, discussion questions, and resource listings.

1. Danger of Christian Bubble - 20 minutes in 2 segments
2. Is the Church Negative, Judgmental & Political? - 32 min in 2 segments

3. Does the Church restrict & oppress Women? - 34 min in 2 segments
4. Is the Church homophobic? 28 min in 2 segments
5. Do Christians arrogantly think all other religions are wrong? 22 min in 2 segments
6. Are Christians fundamentalists who take the whole bible literally? 25 min in 2 segments

TO LIVE IS CHRIST

(Lifeway, 1997)
(6 DVDS/Eleven 50-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)
This in-depth study into the life of the Apostle Paul yields life-changing lessons in friendship, faithfulness, & servanthood. A format of two hours per week for ten weeks (plus an introductory session) is ideal. Each participant will need a workbook.

- 1) The First Footprints
- 2) Finding the Way
- 3) Miles & Missions
- 4) Unexpected Sojourners & Wider Paths
- 5) An Unfamiliar Road
- 6) Travel Ties & Hards Good-byes
- 7) A Walf of Faith
- 8) The Pathway to Rome
- 9) Letters Bridging the Miles
- 10) Going Home

TOO BUSY NOT TO PRAY

(Zondervan, 2013)
(4 sessions approx 20 min each)
The urgent need for prayer in today's broken world is clear, but busyness still keeps many of us from finding time to pray. So Bill Hybels offers us his practical, time-tested ideas on slowing down to pray.
In this four-session video Bible study based on Hybels's classic book on prayer, Too Busy Not to Pray calls both young and old to make prayer a priority, broadening the vision for what our eternal, powerful God does when his people slow down to pray.

The coordinating Too Busy Not to Pray Study Guide (sold separately) leads individuals and small groups through discussion topics, group activities, and in-between-studies assignments.

In Too Busy Not to Pray, you and your small group will learn:

1. The importance of a consistent time and place for prayer
2. How to organize prayers according to tried-and-true frameworks
3. How to hear the Spirit's promptings

4. To love prayer time

Hybels helps you slow down, listen to God, and learn how to respond. As a result, you will grow closer to God and experience the benefits of spending time with him.

TRUE EASTER STORY

(Focus on Family, 2000)
(1 DVD/ Two 20-min. sessions)
Using his knowledge of ancient Jewish holidays & little known customs, Vander Lann probes the true depth of the Easter story as it begins 2,000 years earlier with a simple promise between a man called Abraham & Almighty God.

- 1) The True Easter Story
- 2) Lamb of God

TULIP: The Pursuit of God's Glory in Salvation

(Desiring God, 2009)
(3 DVDS; Sixteen 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)
John Piper will take your group step by step through the Scriptures studying in depth the five points of Calvinism.

- 1) Introduction
- 2) A Summary of the Five Points of Calvinism
- 3) Irresistible Grace: Six Arguments
- 4) Irresistible Grace: Conditional Language and Biblical Truth
- 5) Total Depravity: Sin Is About God
- 6) Total Depravity: What Does "Total" Mean?
- 7) Unconditional Election: God Chose Individuals
- 8) TULIP: Reviewing Irresistible Grace and Total Depravity
- 9) Unconditional Election: Doing Missions When God Is Sovereign
- 10) Unconditional Election: What About Foreknowledge and Faith?
- 11) Unconditional Election: Romans 9 and the Two Wills of God
- 12) Limited Atonement: Why Did Jesus Need to Die?
- 13) Limited Atonement: Who Limits the Atonement?
- 14) Perseverance of the Saints: The Necessity of Endurance
- 15) Perseverance of the Saints: Kept by the Power of God
- 16) Ten Effects of Believing the Five Points of Calvinism

VISION OF HIS GLORY

(Lifeway, 1999)
(3 DVDS, Six 50-60 min sessions/Workbook)
Through this study of Revelation Anne Graham Lotz helps you find the hope in Jesus Christ & share His glory with others.

- 1) Hope When You Are Depressed
- 2) Hope When You Are Deluded
- 3) Hope When You Are Discouraged
- 4) Hope When You Are Distressed
- 5) Hope When You Are Defeated

6) Hope That Ignites Your Heart

WALKING BY FAITH

(LifeWay, 2003)

(2 DVDs; Six 25-min. sessions/Member Book w/Leader Guide)

This uplifting study teaches how we can learn to trust God and walk by faith, not by sight. Jennifer Rothschild, who became blind as a teenager, shows us how living a life based on faith requires us to focus on those eternal things, which are unseen.

No matter what our situation or circumstance, it can be well with our soul, even with hurdles in our path.

- 1) Take a Step
- 2) Follow the Leader
- 3) Choose the Right Response
- 4) Run with Endurance
- 5) Remember God's Word
- 6) Wait on God

WHAT DID JESUS DO? UNDERSTANDING THE WORK OF CHRIST

(Ligonier, 2011)

(2 DVDs; Twelve 23-min. messages/Study Guide)

In this series R.C. Sproul delves into the significance of the life that our Lord Jesus led before the crowning weeks of the passion. He also reveals what it really means for Christ to be the "second Adam" and what this means for today's believers.

- 1) Incarnation
- 2) Infancy Hymns
- 3) Boy Jesus in the Temple
- 4) Baptism
- 5) Temptation
- 6) Transfiguration
- 7) Triumphal Entrance
- 8) Last Supper
- 9) Crucifixion
- 10) Resurrection
- 11) Ascension
- 12) The Return

WHAT LOVE IS

(Lifeway, 2014)

(2 DVD; 7 25-30 min sess/Study Gud w/ Leaders)

The letters of 1, 2, & 3 John were written to encourage followers of Jesus to remain faithful to the truth. Believers are challenged to look at contrasting themes such as walking in the light instead of darkness, truth versus lies and deception, loving God more than loving the world, and the meaning of true fellowship and community rather than shallowness. This study reveals not only the heart of John but also the heart of Jesus.

Session 1 - Introduction (27:44)

Session 2 - Fellowship (31:34)

Session 3 - Walking in the Light (30:27)

Session 4 - Knowing and Assurance (33:16)

Session 5 - Abide, Dwell, and Remain (29:13)

Session 6 - Love (34:24)

Session 7 - Keep Yourselves from Idols (31:56)

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE? Manhood and Womanhood Defined According to the Bible

(Desiring God, 2009)

(2 DVDs; Ten 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

In this ten-session study Piper teaches both the beauty and the biblical truths behind God's design for men and women. He helps believers have a better understanding of their God-given differences and realize the benefits of living out God's design.

- 1) Setting the Stage in Culture: The Secular Feminist Impulse
- 2) Setting the Stage in the Church: The Tragedy of Feminist Agnosticism
- 3) Recovering Biblical Manhood and Womanhood
- 4) Complementarity as God's Design in Creation
- 5) Complementarity as God's Design for Marriage
- 6) Defining Male Headship According to the Bible
- 7) Defining Female Submission According to the Bible
- 8) Answering Objections and Questions
- 9) Male Leadership in the Church
- 10) Men and Women in Ministry for the Glory of God

WHEN GODLY PEOPLE DO UNGODLY THINGS

(Lifeway Press, 2003)

(2 DVDs; Six sessions; Leader's & Student Guides)

Beth Moore examines why devoted followers of Christ can fall into the traps of Satan. This series is a guide to authentic repentance & restoration.

- 1) The Warning
- 2) God's Permissive Will
- 3) The Watchman
- 4) Wise Up!
- 5) The Way Home
- 6) Safe In His Embrace

WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT

(Ligonier Ministries, 2012)

(2 DVDs; Twelve 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)

Although the Holy Spirit may be forgotten at times as the third Person of the Trinity, His presence and work can be found throughout redemptive history. In this study Sinclair Ferguson will take you through Scripture, showing you the work of the Holy Spirit from Creation to His dwelling in our hearts today. Dr. Ferguson hopes your group will come away from this study knowing the Holy Spirit as a person, as well as knowing of His power and work within us.

- 1) Order From Chaos
- 2) The Face of God
- 3) The Spirit of the Lord
- 4) Dwelling Within
- 5) Trinitarian Fellowship
- 6) The Sustainer
- 7) Rivers of Living Water
- 8) A Heavenly Birth
- 9) A Heavenly Helper
- 10) Walking in the Spirit
- 11) The Inward Groan
- 12) The Spirit of Sonship

WISDOM OF GOD: SEEING JESUS IN THE PSALMS & WISDOM BOOKS

(Crossway, 2012)

(2 DVDs Ten 40-min sessions/book/downloadable Leader's Guide)

This 10-week study of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon mines the Wisdom Literature not only for wise principles for living, but also for the wise person these books point to through their drama, poetry, proverb, and song. In her accessible and authentic style, Nancy Guthrie focuses on seeing Jesus in the Old Testament instead of emphasizing works-based moralism. She presents clear commentary and contemporary application of gospel truths, speaking directly to issues such as repentance, submission, happiness, and sexuality.

Session 1: The Wisdom Hidden in the Wisdom Books

Session 2: Job

Session 3: Psalms: The Songs of Jesus

Session 4: Blessing and Perishing in the Psalms

Session 5: The Royal Psalms

Session 6: Repentance in the Psalms

Session 7: The Suffering and Glory of Messiah in the Psalms

Session 8: Proverbs

Session 9: Ecclesiastes

Session 10: Song of Solomon

WISING UP, WHEREVER LIFE HAPPENS: A Study of Proverbs

(Living Proof Ministries, 2009)

(12 DVDs; Twelve 90-min. sessions/Embedded listening guide w/each DVD)

Join Beth Moore in this twelve week study of the book of Proverbs. Each week as women open a new section of this wonderful book they will see how God longs to use wisdom in each and every part of their lives.

- 1) A Call to Wise Up
- 2) The Heart of Wisdom
- 3) A Wise Friend
- 4) Learning Wisdom from a Fool

- 5) Wising Up at Work
- 6) Wising Up with our Money
- 7) How Wisdom Looks on a Wife
- 8) Wisdom for a Wife's Sexuality
- 9) Wisdom for Mom's
- 10) Wisdom with Words
- 11) The Wisdom of Restraint
- 12) Wisdom to Go Your Own Way

WOMAN'S HEART: GOD'S DWELLING PLACE - UPDATED VERSION

(Lifeway, 2007)

(6 DVDs; Eleven 60-min. sess./Leader's/Participant's Guide)

This updated version of Beth Moore's first in-depth Bible study takes you back to the tabernacle, with new perspectives.

WORD OF THE LORD seeing Jesus in the Prophets

(Crossway, 2014)

(Ten 40 Min sessions / Leader's Guide on Website)

In this study of the writings of the Old Testament prophets, we discover that the message God gave to his prophets for the people of their day has plenty to say to the people of our day. Through story, oracle, poetry, and visions, the prophets point out the sins of the people and the judgment that was coming, but more importantly they promised a greater prophet who would come to deal with their sin problem by taking their judgment on himself.

Session 1: Why Study the Prophets?

Session 2: Jonah

Session 3: Hosea

Session 4: Micah

Session 5: Isaiah

Session 6: Habakkuk

Session 7: Jeremiah

Session 8: Daniel

Session 9: Ezekiel

Session 10: Malachi

BIOGRAPHY

AFFECTIONATELY YOURS, SCREWTAPE; The Devil and C.S. Lewis

(Vision Video)

(1 DVD; 52 min./Questions for group discussion/PDF file of the script)

In this introductory review of one of the great Christian literary works of the 20th century people will have the opportunity to take a journey into the creative mind of C.S. Lewis. They will gain a new appreciation for The Screwtape Letters through this modern look at his timeless classic. This DVD includes expanded

interviews with Lewis and theological scholars. It can be viewed as a documentary or as a five-part study for small groups.

AN UNCOMMON UNION: The Life & Love of Sarah & Jonathan Edwards

(Christian History Institute)

(1 DVD; 56 min.)

This is the story of Jonathan Edwards, as seen through the eyes of his beloved wife, Sarah. Edwards was a great theologian and a leader in "The Great Awakening," a movement that decisively shaped life in America. Edwards went through many peaks and valleys during his years of ministry and Sarah, mother of 11 children, was always there to support him. Edwards helped pave the way for people to have a deeper understanding of the ways and working of God in the world. His work has inspired every generation since.

BONHOEFFER

(Thomas Nelson, 2014)

(1 DVD with Four 15 min sessions & Study Guide)

In this four-session video-based small group Bible study, New York Times best-selling author Eric Metaxas will help you discover the major themes of Dietrich Bonhoeffer's writing and speaking and how he not only helped transform an entire faith community in Germany during World War II, but how his beliefs continue to impact the Christian faith of people throughout the world today.

Filmed on location in Germany, Metaxas will take you on a religious journey of Bonhoeffer's faith and why it has captured so many people's imaginations and how it has inspired the Christian faith of so many today. Pulling themes from all of his major books, Metaxas helps us understand why these spiritual truths meant so much to Bonhoeffer and how they can be an inspiration and challenge to our faith.

This small group study is based on Metaxas's New York Times best-selling book, *Bonhoeffer*, features four 15 minute video sessions with Eric Metaxas, and the content in the guide will lead you and your group through session-by-session discussion topics and encourage individual reflection between sessions.

Sessions include:

1. What is the Church?
2. Life Together
3. God Says Yes / Cheap Grace
4. Religionless Christianity

BONHOEFFER: Agent of Grace

(Vision, 2000)

(1 DVD; 90 min.)

What is a moral person to do in a time of savage immorality? Dietrich Bonhoeffer, a highly regarded Lutheran minister, could

have kept his peace & saved his life. Instead, he paid the ultimate price for his beliefs. Bonhoeffer's last years, his participation in the German resistance & his moral struggle are dramatized in this film shot on location in the Czech Republic, Berlin & Canada.

CANDLE IN THE DARK

(Vision Videos, 1998)

(1 DVD, 97 min.)

William Carey, "Father of Modern Missions", began his Serampore mission 200 years ago. The task seemed impossible, yet overcoming many obstacles they made a lasting impact for God, bringing the gospel to multitudes of hungry people. This video shows how God worked through his servants in the past & how God still works in the world today.

HERE I STAND: The Life and Legacy of Martin Luther - DVD

(T.N. Mohan)

(1 DVD; Two 60-min. segments w/bonus features)

In this 2 hour documentary, filmed in Germany, see the fascinating life journey of Martin Luther, one of the most fascinating people in shaping our modern world. Gain an understanding of this man, who entered a monastery to find his own salvation, only to rediscover the foundations of Biblical Christianity. He challenged the late Medieval world in their assumptions about religious authority, what God was truly like, how to approach God, and how He saves us. See what motivated Luther, turning points in his life, issues he confronted, opposition that sought to destroy him, and distinct changes brought about under his leadership and ministry.

JOHN BUNYAN: The Journey of a Pilgrim

(Christian History Institute)

(1 DVD; 42 min.)

This documentary takes a fascinating look at the life of John Bunyan, author of "The Pilgrim's Progress," the most circulated book of all time, next to the Bible. Filmed at the John Bunyan Museum, Bedford, England, John Pestell recounts the mischievous childhood plus events and influences that impacted Bunyan's life. See how he came to Christ as an adult, began preaching outside the State church, though it was illegal, and was later imprisoned for 12 years. God continued to use Bunyan during his imprisonment, inspiring him to do much writing, his most famous work being "The Pilgrim's Progress."

LIFE AND THEOLOGY OF PAUL

(Ligonier, 2015)

(Twelve 23 min sessions on 2 DVDs)

Before being beaten and imprisoned, planting multiple churches, and authoring much of the New Testament, Paul had no equal as a Pharisee in his dedication to the law and his persecution of the

early church but God called Paul to be an Apostle. Join Dr. Guy Waters in this new 12-part teaching series as he identifies key moments in Paul's life and considers the essence of Paul's God-centered theology. Paul's inspired writings and the story of his life continue to be a precious gift to the church, used by God to encourage and equip His people in every generation.

LUTHER

(MGM, 2003)
(DVD/ 124 min.)

The time is 16th century Germany. People are controlled by the powerful Catholic church & regional princes. A brilliant man of God, Martin Luther, issues a challenge to the churches authority. This defiance sparks the greatest revolution of all. Luther becomes not only a new leader to the people, but also a hero. A powerful film.

ROBBER OF THE CRUEL STREETS: The Prayerful Life of George Muller

(Vision Video)
(1 DVD; 59 min. w/extra features)

George Muller's life is an inspiring one to all. After coming to Christ, he dedicated the rest of his life to rescuing thousands of orphans from living on the streets of England. The cost of running the orphanages was tremendous. Muller, however, never asked for a dime, depending solely on his Lord to meet their needs. God always did meet their needs and the orphans never missed a meal.

THE GENEVA REFORMER: JOHN CALVIN

(Nicene Council, 2009)
(1 DVD; Two 60-min. lectures)

Join Dr. Gary Crampton as he takes you into the heart and mind of one of the most controversial and dominant figures in church history, the great Reformer, John Calvin.

THE LIFE OF C.S. LEWIS: Through Joy and Beyond

(Lord & King Associates, 1979)
(1 DVD, 60 min.)

This documentary looks at the remarkable life of C.S. Lewis, a man whose writing made a profound impact on modern day theology. Rev. Walter Hooper, personal secretary to Lewis later in life, takes you through the childhood of Lewis, his years as a devout atheist, and how Lewis came to Christ after becoming a professor at Oxford University.

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE

(Vision Video, 1990)
(1 DVD; 30 min./pdf study guide)

William Wilberforce, as a young politician, accepted Christ as his Savior. This life-changing decision impelled him to devote decades of his life towards the abolition of the profitable slave trade in Britain. Wilberforce fought against the enormous strength of the slavery establishment until his cause finally prevailed. It was a great turning point in history.

CHILDREN

ADVENTURES IN ODYSSEY

(Focus on the Family, 1991)
(DVD/30 min. each/All ages)

Based on Focus on the Family's popular "Adventures in Odyssey" radio program, this full-color video series is styled in classic animation form. Each action-filled episode packs a powerful & timeless moral message for all ages.

- 1) Once Upon an Avalanche - kindness/brotherly love
- 2) In Harm's Way
- 3) A Twist in Time
- 4) The Knight Traveller's
- 5) Go West Young Man
- 6) A Fine Feathered Frenzy
- 7) Shadow of a Doubt
- 8) Star Quest

ANIMATED BIBLE STORIES SERIES

(Family Entertainment Network, 1992)
(13 DVDS/30 min. each)

High quality animation accurately presenting your favorite Old Testament stories.

- 1) Abraham & Isaac
- 2) Joseph in Egypt
- 3) Samuel the Boy Prophet
- 4) Elijah
- 5) Daniel
- 6) Esther
- 7) Moses
- 8) Elisha
- 9) Ruth
- 10) David & Goliath
- 11) Solomon
- 12) Joseph's Reunion
- 13) Music Video

ANIMATED STORIES FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT

(Family Entertainment Network, 2005)
(19 DVDS (30 min. each) Activity Books)

These classical animations, produced with such quality, you'll be amazed by their sensitivity & depth. Each story is true to the

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

Bible. Rich, former director for Walt Disney Productions is the director

- 1) Bible Music Video
- 2) The King Is Born
- 3) John the Baptist
- 4) The Prodigal Son
- 5) The Good Samaritan
- 6) The Miracles of Jesus
- 7) Saul of Tarsus
- 8) He Is Risen
- 9) The Righteous Judge
- 10) Forgive Us Our Debts
- 11) The Kingdom of Heaven
- 12) Treasures in Heaven
- 13) The Ministry of Paul
- 14) Jesus, The Son of God
- 15) Bread From Heaven
- 16) The Greatest Is the Least
- 17) Lord, I Believe
- 18) Lazarus Lives
- 19) The Lost is Found
- 20) The Lord's Prayer

AUTO B GOOD

(Wet Cement Productions, 2007)

(8 DVDS; 3 Episodes each/Running time p/DVD 40 min.)
Young children will love this captivating series where trucks and cars come alive in the city of Auto! They'll join Johnny, Izzi, EJ, Cali, and friends on exciting adventures and learn valuable lessons along the way. Each DVD also has a bonus episode. This series won an Emmy award for animation.

- 1) Playing It Fair
- 2) Out of the Wilderness
- 3) Mission Possible
- 4) Shifting to High Gear
- 5) On the Road Again
- 6) Where the Rubber Meets the Road
- 7) Blazing the Trail
- 8) Fuel for the Finish

AUTO-B-GOOD; The Classics

(Rising Star Studios 2009, 2009)

(2 DVDS; Sixty min. each)

"Welcome to the city of Auto, where cars and trucks come to life through captivating Emmy winning animation. Join Johnny, Izzi, EJ, Cali and friends in three amazing adventures, as they drive on the road of fun, excitement and wonder. Along the way, everyone will learn valuable lessons that will last a lifetime!"
Each DVD has 2 bonus episodes!

- 1) Pirates of the Parkway (learn about honesty, joyfulness, and cooperation)
- 2) Rules of the Road (learn about uniqueness, truthfulness, self-reliance)

AWESOME BIBLE ADVENTURES

(Total Living Video, 2001)

(5 DVDS/10 tapes, Ten 20-min./Leader's Guide/ Ages 3-8)

This series is set up in a teacher-friendly, active/interactive learning format. All the videos emphasize important Bible stories, with kids learning how to apply the lessons to their lives.

- 1) Noah's Incredible Voyage
- 2) Moses' Great Escape
- 3) David's Mighty Battle
- 4) Joshua's Awesome Victory
- 5) Escape From the Fiery Furnace
- 6) Samson's Super Strength
- 7) Lot's Amazing Escape
- 8) Moses Receives Ten Commandments
- 9) God Destroys the Tower of Babel
- 10) Jesus' Amazing Miracles

BABYFAITH: GOD MADE FAMILIES

(Integrity Publishers, 2004)

(1 DVD; 30 min.)

This Babyfaith DVD is about the story of Joseph. Little ones will love this story that uses puppets, babies, and toys, along with hymns to tell the story of God's love, and the love of family.

BEGINNERS BIBLE

(Sony, 1995)

(2 DVDS (Eng. or Spanish,) Three 30 min. stories each)

This series brings true wonder & joy of the Bible to life. It is a delightful way to introduce young children to these timeless stories of inspiration, courage, & faith.

- 1) Noah's Ark; Creation; David & Goliath - DVD
- 2) Easter; The Nativity; Moses - DVD

BIBLEMAN GENESIS

(Tommy Nelson, 2006)

(1 DVD; 60 min.)

- 1) A Light in the Darkness
- 2) Breaking the Bonds of Disobedience

CAMP LEAN-ON-THE-LORD/Disability Awareness Program

(Joni and Friends, 2008)

(1 DVD; Five 3-5 min. sessions; Song CD/Missions Project Kit)

This program is great for Vacation Bible School or Sunday School. Joni Eareckson Tada takes kids on a journey to learn about

common childhood disabilities and how they can show the love of Jesus to children with disabilities. Each day children will learn about a new child living with a disability. There is a Bible lesson or "Campfire Story, Campfire Song, Light for the Path" memory verse, "Craft Shack, Chuck Wagon," and "S'more Fun" games. Camp Lean-On-the-Lord includes the Fishers of Men missions project where kids have the opportunity to help sponsor campers with disabilities to Joni and Friends Family Retreats. These are week long retreats to be enjoyed by children with disabilities and their families.

CHILDREN'S HEROES FROM CHRISTIAN HISTORY

(Christian History Institute, 1997)

(3 DVDS/Twelve 10-min. sessions/Ages 5 -10)

This unique series is intended to spark children's desire to learn more about the subjects & the spiritual truths that are set forth. It is meant to provoke a response rather than entertain or distract; adult involvement is essential to use this tool effectively.

- 1) John Bunyan
- 2) David Livingstone
- 3) Mary Jones
- 4) William Wilberforce
- 5) William Carey
- 6) Robert Raikes
- 7) Hans Egede
- 8) Sundar Singh
- 9) John Paton
- 10) Eric Liddell
- 11) Ludwig Nommensen
- 12) Pastor Damien

DANGEROUS JOURNEY: The Pilgrim's Progress

(Vision Video)

(1 DVD; Nine 15-min. programs/135 min. total)

Dangerous Journey is a vivid retelling of John Bunyan's classic work, *The Pilgrim's Progress*. The characters and the situations they face will capture the hearts of children as it brings insight into the challenges of a life committed to Jesus Christ. The DVD is still pictures with narration.

DINOSAURS, GENESIS & THE GOSPEL

(Answers in Genesis, 2004)

(2 DVDS; 30 min. each/ Discussion guide (Ages 4-10))

In this live video shot in front of hundreds of kids, Ken Ham and Buddy Davis will answer many of the questions that children and parents have about dinosaurs. They will learn that dinosaurs were created on the same day that all other animals were created. But what did the dinosaurs eat and did they roam around the earth with Adam? Were dinosaurs able to fit on the

ark with Noah? Ken and Buddy answer these, and many other questions with lots of laughter, music, and great biblical teaching.

EWE KNOW

(Wet Cement, 2002)

(2 DVDS/30 min. each/ Ages 3 & up)

Ewe Know features a whimsical cast of characters in the invigorating animation adventures of a wooly flock of sheep under the tender & wise care of the Great Shepherd. Each episode helps kids learn about their special relationship with the Great Shepherd & provides acres of fun for the whole family.

- 1) Who Do Ewe Trust? - DVD
- 2) Who Do Ewe Follow? - DVD

FRIENDS AND HEROES

(Tyndale, 2008)

(13 DVDS, 25 min.; 21 episodes.; printable less. in pdf format/Spanish sub.)

This series on DVD-Rom mixes 2-D and 3-D animation to create wonderful Bible stories, exciting first century adventures and lifelong lessons. Each episode has curriculum lessons, teacher helps, reproducible activities, and other materials that can be used for small or large group Bible study.

- 1) Long Journey: Courage & Helping Others
Daniel & the Lions, The Miraculous Catch, Jesus Feeds 5,000
- 2) A Friend in High Places: Listening to God & Loving Others
Samson & Delilah, Peter's Friendship with Cornelius
- 3) Leviathan: Overcoming & Prevailing
David & Goliath, God Releases Peter from Prison
- 4) False Heroes: Overcoming & Prevailing
Rahab & the Spies, Peter Raises Tabitha
- 5) True Heroes: Making a Difference & Valuing Everyone
Gideon & the Midianites; Jesus' Birth & the Revelation to the Shepherds
- 6) Sweet Freedom: Taking a Stand & Choosing the Right Path
Moses; Saul
- 7) Lost in Alexandria: Accepting Others & Being a Friend
Ruth & Naomi, Parable of the Good Samaritan
- 8) The One That Got Away: Doing Right & Keeping True
Shadrach & the Furnace, Peter & John Heal a Lame Man
- 9) Doing Our Part: Being Brave & Generous
Esther the Queen; Joseph of Cyprus (Barnabus)
- 10) Horseplay: Forgiveness & True Values
Joseph & His Brothers; Philip and Simon the Sorcerer
- 11) Exodus: Overcoming Fear & Moving On
Moses & the Exodus; The Last Supper
- 12) No Way Out: Being Obedient & Making Positive Choices
Jonah & the Big Fish; The Parable of the Prodigal Son
- 13) No Turning Back: Steadfastness & God's Inspiration

Elijah & the Prophets of Baal; The First Pentecost

HOW TO STUDY YOUR BIBLE FOR KIDS

(Harvest House, 2009)

(1 DVD; Five 8-10 min. sessions/Leader's Guide)

Join Max, Molly, and their dog Sam at the M and M Detective Agency as they go through a special "inductive detective" training course. Max and Molly have a big mystery to solve--the mystery of discovering how to study God's word and learn what it says for themselves. This is a great DVD for getting kids excited about studying the Bible! Max and Molly use songs and choreography to help kids remember the skills they're learning. Ideal for children ages 6-10.

KIDS' 10 COMMANDMENTS

(Tyndale, 2003)

(Five DVDS/Five 30-min. lessons/Leader's Guide/Activity Book)

State-of-the-art animation, original songs & music, & a great story make this fun-loving series entertaining & educational. Kids learn biblical values to live by as they discover the truth about God's love.

- 1) The Not So Golden Calf (Commandments 1 & 2)
- 2) The Rest is Yet to Come (Commandments 3 & 4)
- 3) A Life & Seth Situation (Commandments 5 & 6)
- 4) Stolen Jewels Stolen Hearts (Commandments 7 & 8)
- 5) Toying with the Truth (Commandments 9 & 10)

LEGEND OF THE THREE TREES

(Tommy Nelson, 2001)

(1 DVD/30 min.)

Narrated by Hal Holbrook, this is a retelling of the timeless classic folktale of 3 distinct trees, each with its own hopes, dreams & aspirations. Disappointed & dejected as their dreams didn't seem to become true, they finally interact with Jesus Christ in His birth, ministry & ultimate sacrifice. By doing this, they each discover that God has a special purpose for each of them in His kingdom. Children learn the significance of their role in God's plan for the world.

LINKING UP- NORTH KOREA

(Voice of the Martyrs, 2004)

(1 DVD/20 min.)

Kids will learn a lot about this what goes on in this very restricted nation. They will hear stories from kids who've escaped North Korea and learn the best way to pray for them. They will also hear about ways that the Gospel gets into the country. This is a great DVD for Sunday schools, kids' classes, youth groups, or VBS.

MARTIN, GOD LOVES YOU!

(Morning Light Media, 1997)

(1 DVD/Tape; 30 min./Grades 1-8)

This DVD is the story of Martin Luther's life written for children. They will discover Martin was a child much like themselves, who grows up & discovers the miracle of the love of Christ, freely given.

MISSION: UNSTOPPABLE - Disability Awareness Program & Missions Project

(Joni & Friends, 2007)

(1 DVD; Seven 2 1/2 min. sess.; Music CD; Leader's Guide/Activity Book)

"Mission: Unstoppable - On a Roll for Jesus!" is a disability awareness and missions program for kids that can be used as part of your week of VBS or during Sunday School. The children you work with will be introduced to needy boys and girls with disabilities who live in less-developed nations. They will see how a wheelchair changes the lives of these needy children, their parents, and people living in their villages and towns. Your boys and girls will also see how the Bible can make a huge difference in these people's lives. This is a great program to begin teaching children the biblical principles of service and compassion. AGES 4-12

NEW ADVENTURES IN ODYSSEY

(Focus on the Family, 2004)

(4 DVDS/30 min. each)

Updated DVDS of the very popular kids series from Focus on the Family:

- 1) The Last Days of Eugene Meltsner
- 2) Escape from the Forbidden Matrix
- 3) The Caves of Qumran
- 4) Race to Freedom

PAWS AND TALES (includes audio in Spanish)

(Providential Pictures Inc., 2011)

(9 DVD's, 50 min. each/Music Videos/Activities)

The loveable characters from the popular radio series come together in a cutting edge 3D animated series that kids of all ages will enjoy. Filled with adventure, laughter, and fun, these stories will captivate children, while helping them understand solid theology!

- 1) God Cares For You (2011)
- 2) Overcoming Fears (2011)
- 3) Showing Grace to Others (2011)
- 4) Putting Others First (2011)
- 5) Giving Thanks (2011)
- 6) Using Your God-Given Gifts (2012)
- 7) Serving Others (2012)
- 8) Seeing the Unseen - God exists & guides us (2005, 30 min.)
English only

9) A Closer Look - Discovering our God-given gifts (2005, 30 min.)
English only

PUPPETS WITH A HEART

(Ives St. Entertainment, 2008)

(1 DVD; Over 90 min. Ideal for Ages 3 - 6)

Young children will enjoy Mary Rice Hopkins as she sings and talks to her puppet friends while teaching about God in the first episode. In the second episode she sings and talks about different issues that children may be facing.

REALLY WOOLLY: THE TREE OF LIFE

(Dayspring, 2009)

(1 DVD; 40 min.)

Jacob and Grace Woolly have loved playing in the big tree across the street from their pasture for as long as they can remember. So when their mom and dad tell them that a construction company is going to have to cut the tree down because it's right in the middle of where the new road is coming through, they are crushed. They even think their mom and dad don't care because they can't stop it. But with the help of their grandmother, parents, and the Bible, they soon learn that sometimes we must lose something we love for the greater good.

SPUNKY'S CAMPING ADVENTURE/SPUNKY'S CIRCUS ADVENTURE

(CBN, 1998)

(1 DVD/2 thirty min. adventures/English/Spanish)

Join Mark & Spunky as they go on a camping trip. They discover the true value of faith, trust, & friendship when they are trapped in the crushing fury of the river rapids.

In Spunky's Circus Adventure, Mark and Spunky are in big trouble when all of the animals escape. See how they discover the value of faith, trust, and honesty in their big adventure.

SPUNKY'S FIRST CHRISTMAS

(CBN)

(One DVD; 30 min.)

Spunky heads out on a big adventure, as he begins the journey to his new home. He quickly learns what it really means to have a loving master. At Christmas, things get rough for the puppy when he gets lost in the big city. Everything quickly takes a turn for the better and Spunky gets to experience the true meaning of Christmas for the first time.

STORY KEEPERS SERIES

(Focus on the Family, 1995)

(8 DVDS/7 tapes, 30 min. each/Ages 6-12/Teacher's Guide)

New animated series recounting challenges faced by the underground church during the persecution of A.D. 64.

1) Breakout!

2) Raging Waters

3) Catacomb Rescue - DVD

4) Ready, Aim, Fire!

5) Sink or Swim

6) Starlight Escape

7) Captured!

8) Getaway - DVD

9) Final Conflict - DVD

10) Christmas Story Keepers - DVD

11) Roar in the Night/Captured (combo DVD)

12) Sink or Swim/Starlight Escape (combo DVD)

13) Breakout!/Raging Waters (combo DVD)

14) Betrayed!/Nabbed by Nero (combo DVD)

THE ANIMAL KINDS: Sing & Learn Along w/Buddy Davis

(Answers in Genesis, 2009)

(1 DVD; 30 min., Ages 4-10)

Get ready to have a fun time with Buddy Davis and kids at the Creation Museum as they learn and sing about all of the wonderful animals God has created. Kids will learn about the unique features God has given different creatures like the camel, dog, and horse as museum staff members teach about them. An entertaining DVD for all!

THE BIBLEMAN ADVENTURE

(Pamplin Entertainment, 2000)

(2 DVDS; 40 min. each)

1) Conquering the Wrath of Rage

2) Shattering the Prince of Pride

THE PRINCE'S POISON CUP

(Ligonier, 2009)

(12:36 minutes)

This animatic DVD presents the book illustrations in a new light as Dr. Sproul narrates the story that will captivate both children and adults alike.

With The Prince's Poison Cup, Dr. R.C. Sproul continues his series of books designed to present deep biblical truths to children on their own level. In this work, he focuses in on the atonement to show that Jesus had to endure the curse of sin in order to redeem His people from their spiritual death. CD audiobook also included.

When Ella gets sick and has to take yucky medicine, she wonders why something that will help her get well has to taste so bad.

When she puts the question to Grandpa, he tells her the story of a great King and His subjects who enjoyed wonderful times together until the people rebelled against the King and drank from a forbidden well. To their horror, they found that the beautiful water in the well made their hearts turn to stone. To

reclaim His people, the King asks His Son, the Prince, to drink from a well of horrid poison. The poison will surely kill the Prince but He is willing to drink it to please His Father and help His people.

THE TORCHLIGHTERS: HEROES OF THE FAITH/ Ages 8 - 12

(Vision Video, 2005)
(9 DVDS, 30 min. each w/extra features/English and Spanish)
The Torchlighters animated series presents programs with strong values and educational content. Kids will learn about a true-life hero from Christian history in each episode. They will see the miraculous ways that God has used these "Torchlighters" and will be challenged to carry their own torch for Him. RECOMMENDED FOR AGES 8 - 12. Leader's guides with lesson plans & student handouts are available at www.torchlighters.org.

- 1) The Jim Elliot Story
- 2) The William Tyndale Story
- 3) The John Bunyan Story
- 4) The Eric Liddell Story
- 5) The Gladys Aylward Story - 2008
- 6) The Richard Wurmbrand Story - 2009
- 7) The Perpetua Story - 2009
- 8) The Amy Carmichael Story - 2010
- 9) The William Booth Story - 2011

VEGGIE TALES SERIES

(Word)
(27 DVDS/Tapes (30 - 55 min.) Ages 3 & up)
This creative series employs humor, computer animation, & imagination to teach children & adults!) important biblical truths. Available in both dvd and vhs.

- 1) Where's God When I'm Scared?/Daniel & Lion's Den
- 2) God Wants Me To Forgive Them?/Larry's Lagoon
- 3) Are You My Neighbor?/The Gourds Must Be Crazy!
- 4) Rack, Shack, & Benny
- 5) Dave and the Giant Pickle
- 6) Toy That Saved Christmas
- 7) Larry Boy/Fib from Outer Space
- 8) Josh & the Big Wall
- 9) Madame Blueberry
- 10) Larry Boy & the Rumor Weed
- 11) King George & the Ducky
- 12) Esther, the Girl who becomes Queen
- 13) Lyle, the Kindly Viking
- 14) Gideon, Tuba Warrior
- 15) Minnesota Cuke & the Search for Samson's Hairbrush
- 16) Sumo of the Opera
- 17) Lord of the Beans
- 18) The Ballad of Little Joe
- 19) Sheerluck Holmes & the Golden Ruler
- 20) Moe and the Big Exit

- 21) The Wonderful Wizard of Ha's
- 22) Duke and the Great Pie War
- 23) Tomato Sawyer & Huckleberry Larry's Big River Rescue
- 24) Minnesota Cuke & the Search for Noah's Umbrella
- 25) Larry Boy & the Bad Apple
- 26) Jonah (movie - 83 min. VHS)
- 27) Abe & the Amazing Promise
- 28) Pistachio, the Little Boy that Woodn't

WEMMICKS

(Impact Entertainment/Crossway, 2000)
(4 DVDs, 1 tape, 60 min./Ages 3 & Up)
Based on the books by Max Lucado, join the Wemmicks in their charming village of Wemmicksville. 1) You Are Special (VHS or DVD) 2)
You Are Mine (DVD)
3) Punchinello & the Most Marvelous Gift (DVD)
4) If Only I Had a Green Nose (DVD)

CHRISTIAN LIFE

24/6 a prescription for a healthier, happier life

(Tyndale, 2012)
(4 session on how to "remember the Sabbath & keep it holy")
"Remember the Sabbath and keep it holy."
Sounds nice, but how do we find rest in a 24/7 world? Just as the Hebrews were slaves in Egypt, we have become slaves to technology. Our technological tools allow 24-hour productivity and connectivity, give us more control, and subtly enslave us to busyness itself. Sabbath is about restraint, about intentionally not doing everything all the time just because we can. Setting aside a day of rest helps us reconnect with our Creator and find the peace of God that passes all understanding. The Sabbath is about letting go of the controls one day a week and letting God be God. So how do we do it?
In 24/6, Dr. Matthew Sleeth describes our symptoms, clarifies the signs, diagnoses the illness, and lays out a simple plan for living a healthier, more God-centered life in a digitally-dazed, always-on world. Sleeth shares how his own family was dramatically transformed when it adopted Sabbath practices and helps readers better understand how their own lives can be transformed - physically, emotionally, relationally and spiritually - by adopting the 24/6 lifestyle.

5 KEYS TO SPIRITUAL GROWTH

(Ligonier, 2005)
(5 DVDS/Fifteen Messages)
This is the 2005 Ligonier Ministries' National Conference. Learn how to use the disciplines of Bible study, prayer, service, stewardship, and worship to further your spiritual growth.

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

Featured speakers include: Mark Dever, J. Ligon Duncan III, John MacArthur, R.C. Sproul, and Derek Thomas.

A LIFE WELL LIVED

(Hudson Productions, 2004)

(4 DVD's, Twelve 25 min. sessions)

"How do I make the most of my life?" Tommy Nelson deals with this important question by following the journey of Solomon in this in-depth study of the book of Ecclesiastes. See how Solomon sought after wealth, passion and wisdom, only to find out that these things gave no real meaning to life or answered life's questions. The answers Solomon did find are simple, yet profound and teach us how we can live a life without regrets.

- 1) The Question of the Ages
- 2) The Quest for Meaning
- 3) The Problem of Life With God
- 4) Living in An Insane World
- 5) The Purpose of Money
- 6) When Bad is Better
- 7) Do the Right Thing
- 8) Live Well Now
- 9) Stay Poised
- 10) Living Without Regrets
- 11) Nails, Goads & Glory
- 12) A Challenge to Live Well

ASK IT

(MULTNOMAH, 2014)

(1 DVD/6 sess-approx 20 min each/study guide in book)

In this six-session DVD and companion book, Andy Stanley identifies the one question that makes it easy to determine the answer to all other questions. Through Andy's dynamic teaching style, you'll learn how to make decisions with confidence simply by applying THE question that brings clarity to life's most challenging decisions.

Session Titles

1. The Question (19:24)
2. The Alternatives (19:27)
3. A Question of Time (19:39)
4. A Question of Morality (14:47)
5. Wisdom for the Asking (18:46)
6. The Best Decision Ever (19:53)

ASSURANCE OF SALVATION

(Ligonier Ministries, 2002)

(1 DVD/ Six 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)

In this series, R.C. Sproul explores the doctrine of assurance as he helps to explain the relationship between the Christian life & the work of Jesus Christ on our behalf. He explains the importance of living in pursuit of holiness over against "easy believism."

- 1) The Duty of Pursuing Assurance
- 2) Assurance Enhances Sanctification
- 3) Four Kinds of People
- 4) False Assurance
- 5) Gaining True Assurance
- 6) The Source of Full Assurance

BALANCING LIFE'S DEMANDS

(Living on the Edge, 2011)

(10/26 - 35 min sessions Leader's notes in Study Guide)

Are you busy, tired, stressed out, and stretched to the limit? Does life seem a little out of control? Are you running long on "to do's" and short on time? In the series, *Balancing Life's Demands*, you will learn how to put "first things first" and find peace in the midst of pressure and adversity. This isn't about cliches or quick fixes, just practical biblical insights to help you order your personal world. This series was previously titled *Biblical Priorities*. This series includes:

1. The Peace and Power of Prioritized Life (Matthew 6:33)
2. How to put First Things First (Matthew 6:33)
3. How to Keep First Things First (Hebrews 12:11)
4. Warning: Personal Discipline Can Be Hazardous to Your Health (Matthew 5-6)
5. How to Escape the "Rate Race"...Forever!!!(Matthew 6:1-18)

BECAUSE HE LOVES ME: How Christ Transforms Our Daily Life

(Women Helping Women, 2008)

(4 DVDS; Four 60-min. sessions/Study Guide/CD w/notes & graphics)

In this excellent series Elyse does a remarkable job of helping women to pause a moment from their hectic lives and come back to the cross, the cross that we tend to think so casually of the longer we have been believers. Elyse vividly portrays this cross, and the Christ of this cross, and the absolute beauty of His grace. She also reminds us of things we women tend to say or tend to pray that are evidence that we have forgotten the cross and what Christ did for us on that cross. As Elyse speaks of so many familiar truths they are intended to "continually inform, cheer, free and gladden the hearts of all Christians as they are applied to our daily lives."

BEST YES

(Nelson Books, 2014)

(6 week/18 to 20 min sessions & study guide)

Most of us spend a lot of our lives figuring out when to say yes and how to say no. But we don't find space for our souls until we learn to step past the yes and no of daily decisions and seek out a third option: The Best Yes.

The Best Yes is the choice that shapes all our other choices. It's what allows us to play our necessary parts in God's plan, to spend our energy and focus our passion on the assignments that really are ours. Too many of us confuse the command to love with the disease to please.

In this six-session video-based Bible study Lysa TerKeurst shares how to make better use of the two most powerful words, yes and no. Using Biblical teaching and practical insights this study will help you be more equipped to discern the best yes answers for your life. This pack contains one softcover study guide and one DVD.

BUILDING A CHRISTIAN CONSCIENCE

(Ligonier, 1986)

(1 DVD/Six 30-min. sessions/Outline)

R. C. provides guidelines for maintaining a Christian conscience in an increasingly secular society.

- 1) The Razor's Edge
- 2) The Legalist Distortion
- 3) Distortion of Lawlessness
- 4) The Degrees of Sin
- 5) Creation Ordinances
- 6) The Question of Conscience

COME THIRSTY CHURCH EXPERIENCE

(Thomas Nelson Inc., 2004)

(1 DVD/Six 5 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook/Book)

Max Lucado opens each study with a short lesson to be followed by a whole church Bible study. In the busy, stressful world we live in many people are in desperate need of spiritual refreshment. If God's children deprive their souls of drinking from Him, it will be evident in their lives (worries, hopelessness, fears, loneliness.) In this 6 weeks study you will learn to come to Jesus and let Him quench the thirst of your heart.

- 1) Thirsting After Righteousness
- 2) Grace Blockers
- 3) Redefining Prayer
- 4) Choosing Peace
- 5) Abiding in God's Love
- 6) If God Wrote You a Letter

DEALING WITH DIFFICULT PROBLEMS

(Ligonier)

(1 DVD, Six 30-min. sessions/Outline)

- 1) Knowing the Will of God
- 2) Understanding Suffering
- 3) How to Deal With Guilt

- 4) Forgiveness
- 5) How to Deal With Anxiety
- 6) How to Deal With Anger

DISCOVERING GOD'S WILL

(Multnomah, 2004)

(1 DVD; Eight 15-20 min. sessions)

Discovering God's personal vision for your life can be a challenging process. Andy Stanley will take you through the decision making steps needed to help you see the wonderful and fulfilling plans God has for you.

- 1) Decisions, Decisions...
- 2) Are You Ready for This?
- 3) A State of Emergency
- 4) Getting to the Good Stuff
- 5) A View from the Top
- 6) Inside the Mind of God
- 7) The Big Picture
- 8) This One thing

DON'T WASTE YOUR LIFE

(Desiring God, 2007)

(1 DVD; Ten approx. 15 min. sessions/Leader info./Study Guide)

This is in our Teen Section but is applicable for any age. See "TEENS"

EFFECTIVE STEWARDSHIP

(Action Media, 2008)

(1 DVD; Five 20-min. lessons; Study Guide)

"Stewardship is everything we do after we say we believe." The term stewardship has different meanings, depending on who you ask. Many believers associate stewardship with giving. Sadly, the full biblical picture of stewardship is understood by few Christians and even fewer know how to be effective stewards of what God has given us. In "Effective Stewardship" Christian theologians, philosophers, pastors, nonprofit leaders, economists, and former senior government leaders address aspects of stewardship that are often overlooked. Using the truths of Scripture, participants will see how biblical stewardship extends to almost every aspect of our lives. This is a must see for all churches.

- 1) Stewardship of our Talents
- 2) Stewardship of the Environment
- 3) Stewardship of our Fellow Man
- 4) Stewardship of our Institutions
- 5) Stewardship of our Finances

EXPERIENCING GOD: KNOWING AND DOING THE WILL OF GOD (Revised & Expanded)

(LifeWay, 2007)

(5 DVDS, Twelve 19-29 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

- 1) God's Will & Your Life
- 2) Looking to God
- 3) God Pursues A Love Relationship
- 4) Love & God's Invitation
- 5) God Speaks, Part 1
- 6) God Speaks, Part 2
- 7) Crisis of Belief
- 8) Adjusting Your Life To God
- 9) Experiencing God Through Obedience
- 10) God's Will & the Church
- 11) Kingdom People
- 12) Experiencing God in Your Daily Life

FIVE LIES THAT RUIN RELATIONSHIPS-Wrong Beliefs Produce Wrong Behavior

(Walk Thru the Bible, 2007)

(3 DVDS; Ten approx. 45 min. sess./Workbook)

In this study of James chapters four, five, and six, Chip Ingram examines the 5 most common lies that have the potential to destroy relationships with those we love. Learn the power of applying God's truth when confronting these lies and discover the freedom He desires for his children to enjoy in relationships.

Lie 1: "Sensual Pleasure Will Satisfy My Inner Longings for Happiness."

Session 1 - Why We Fight With Those We Love

Session 2 - Defusing Conflict...Restoring Relationships

Lie 2: "If Other People Would Shape Up, My Life Would Work Out."

Session 3 - Why We Wound Others With Words

Session 4 - How to Stop Playing God

Lie 3: "Upwardly Mobile Work Opportunities Are Automatically The Will of God."

Session 5 - How our Jobs Can Destroy Our Relationships

Session 6 - How to Pursue God-Given Dreams

Lie 4: "My Significance and Value Are Measured by the Quality and Quantity of Things I Possess"

Session 7 - Why Better Things Don't Always Make Things Better

Session 8 - Using Wealth Wisely

Lie 5: "The Grass Is Greener On The Other Side Of The Fence."

Session 9 - Why a Change in Scenery Rarely Improves the View

Session 10 - How Patience and Perseverance Transform Relationships

FOREVER: WHY YOU CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT IT

(Paul Tripp Ministries, 2011)

(3 DVDS; Ten 25-min. sessions/Reproducible Discussion/Study Guide on CD-ROM)

"The Bible assures us that God has placed eternity in our hearts, that we were hardwired for forever. But it's easy to forget this, loading up the here and now with expectations that will only be fulfilled in eternity. This always ends in frustration and disappointment, FOREVER points us to a better way. In this conference, based on the FOREVER book, Paul Tripp, through stories and biblical teaching, points out that having an eternity perspective enables us to live for something bigger."

FORGOTTEN GOD: REVERSING OUR TRAGIC NEGLECT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

(David Cook, 2010)

(1 DVD; 67 min./Interactive Workbook/Companion Book)

In this captivating study best-selling author Francis Chan returns listeners to the Holy Spirit as God's Word describes Him. He reminds believers that they were not created by God and saved just to survive their time on earth. It is Chan's belief that we have ignored the Holy Spirit and are reaping the disastrous results. He challenges God's children to reverse this trend of neglect and seek the Spirit-filled life of effectiveness God desires.

1) I've Got Jesus. Why Do I Need the Spirit? - 11:02 min.

2) What Are You Afraid of? - 8:55 min.

3) Theology of the Holy Spirit 101 - 10:18 min.

4) Why Do You Want Him? - 5:17 min.

5) A Real Relationship - 11:37 min.

6) Forget About His Will For Your Life - 10:46 min.

7) Supernatural Church - 9:06 min.

FREEDOM BEGINS HERE...you were born to be set free

(Gray Communications, 2008)

(1 DVD; Approx. 60 min./Devotional Journal)

Pornography is the secret sin that no one talks about. It's the sin that is destroying marriages, families, careers, and churches. Recent surveys among Christians have shown that as many as 50% of men and 20% of women are addicted to pornography. This has become a crisis in the church and must be dealt with. "Freedom Begins Here" is designed to help individuals and churches deal with the issues of pornography and sexual addiction head on. Dr. Gary Smalley and Pastor Ted Cunningham co-host this series filled with relevant, life-changing material. Dr. Mark Laaser, known as the leading Christian authority on sexual addiction, leads an in-depth session also. This program is "the most complete resource available to help people find freedom from the stronghold of pornography and sexual addiction."

GOD IS CLOSER THAN YOU THINK

(Zondervan, 2005)

(6 sessions about 60 min each / Leader's Guide & CD ROM)

In the six-session small group bible study DVD, *God is Closer Than You Think*, John Ortberg helps you to discover and enjoy a vibrant, moment-by-moment relationship with God the Father. Today you can see God in action. Today you can hear God speaking to you. Today you can connect with God heart-to-heart. Today! Intimacy with God can happen right now -- a closeness you can feel, a reality you can experience for yourself. God is closer than you think, and connecting with him isn't the exclusive domain of monks and ascetics. It's for business people, high school students, busy moms, single men, single women...and most important, it's for YOU! In *God is Closer than You Think*, Ortberg reveals the face of God waiting to be discovered in the complex mosaic of your life.

This insightful and impactful small group study will help you: - Find God where you least expect him- Listen to God's voice- Identify which pathway of relationship you're uniquely designed to travel- Align yourself with the flow of the Holy Spirit- Draw closer to God even when he seems absent.

This DVD is designed for use together with the *God Is Closer Than You Think Participant Guide*. When used together they provide you with a practical tool than can transform your faith. Sessions include:

1. God's Great Desire for People
2. Where is God in My World?
3. Partnering with God Today
4. Listening to the Voice of God
5. God Wants a Relationship with You
6. Heaven Breaking Through

GOSPEL IN LIFE: Grace Changes Everything

(Zondervan, 2010)

(1 DVD; Eight 10-min. sessions/Study Guide w/leader notes)
"Gospel in Life" is an intensive eight-session course on the gospel and how it is lived out in all of life--first in your heart, then in your community, and then out into the world." Each session of this group study is set up to be done as follows: Bible study, watching the DVD segment, then completing and discussing questions about the DVD. Each person in the group then has a home study that takes approximately an hour to complete each week.

- 1) City - The World That Is
- 2) Heart - Three Ways To Live
- 3) Idolatry - The Sin Beneath the Sin
- 4) Community - The Context For Change
- 5) Witness - An Alternate City
- 6) Work - Cultivating the Garden
- 7) Justice - A People for Others
- 8) Eternity - The World That is to Come

GOSPEL SHAPED LIVING

(The Gospel Coalition & Goodbook Co., 2015)

(Seven 12 to 20 min sessions/ Handbook & Leader's Guide)
How should Christians live? The church should be a distinctive community of God's people but how different are we from the rest of the world? This track helps us untangle some of the false ideas and traditions that evangelicals have had in the past, and reveals the more deeply challenging picture that emerges from Scripture.

This flexible resource will train your whole church through teaching, preaching, daily reading and small-group Bible study and discussion or any combination of those elements. The overall aim is that your church will embark on a journey to discover the kind of people they should be as they are shaped by the gospel of Jesus Christ.

Episodes:

1. Your Church: A Light in the Darkness
2. A United Church in a Divided World
3. A Serving Church in a Selfish World
4. A Generous Church in a Stingy World
5. A Truthful Church in a Confused World
6. A Joyful Church in a Suffering World
7. How to be Church in the World

HEAVEN

(Tyndale House, 2008)

(7 sessions approx 9-12 minutes)

As the years pass and we watch more and more of our family, friends and mentors pass away, it is only natural to ask questions about heaven. However, our understanding of heaven is often limited to a few half-forgotten Sunday school lessons and the insubstantial images provided by popular movies and T.V. Fortunately, in *Heaven* Randy Alcorn provides us with a thoroughly researched and biblically definitive description of heaven. As Alcorn addresses our most serious questions about heaven, including the nature of judgment, and answers a few of our less serious questions as well, including the accessibility of cafe mochas the sweet by and by, we will develop a deeper understanding of our eternal destination and will find the courage to strive for heaven while we're living on earth.

Session 1 What We Know About Heaven

Session 2 The Present Heaven

Session 3 The New Earth

Session 4 Reigning and Ruling

Session 5 Glimpses Into Heaven

Session 6 Relationships in Heaven

Session 7 Our Greatest Adventure

HOW PEOPLE CHANGE (Seminar)

(CCEF, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Twelve 15-30 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)
See Counseling Section for full description.

HOW TO BE GOOD AND ANGRY

(Paul Tripp Ministries, 2005)
(1 DVD; Six 19-31 min. sessions/Downloadable discussion guide)
Everyone experiences anger. As believers how are we supposed to handle anger? Are we supposed to just learn how to control it? "Yet anger is one of God's holy attributes. We as his imagebearers have the capacity for godly anger. However, since his image in us has been corrupted, we also have the capacity for resentment and hatred." In this live seminar on DVD, Paul Tripp helps us deal with the many problems of anger and also gives us hope. The Bible is extremely honest about the cause of anger and very encouraging about its cure.

- 1) Being Good and Angry
- 2) Two Parallel Angers
- 3) Our Struggle with Anger
- 4) When Good Things Become Bad Things
- 5) Anger: Horizontal Problem, Vertical Solution
- 6) God Wants You to Be Good and Angry

JESUS I NEVER KNEW

(Zondervan, 1998)
(1 DVD/Fourteen 10-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Study Guide)
This course will challenge & change your perceptions of the man Jesus. Meant to encourage interaction, application & growth, this study will point participants beyond the stereotypes of Jesus & is appropriate for both those raised in the church & those meeting Jesus for the first time. Ten-minute film clips are used as a basis of discussion for each session.

KINGDOM FEAST: Coming to the Lord's Table

(Ligonier, 2002)
(1 DVD/Seven 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)
What happens when Christians take Communion? Throughout the history of the church, there has been debate over the meaning of the Lord's Supper. Even today there is much disagreement about the purpose & significance of the sacrament. As Dr. R.C. Sproul demonstrates, a proper understanding of the Lord's Supper can be found only in Scripture.

- 1) The Significance of the Passover
- 2) The Institution of the Lord's Supper
- 3) The Consummation of the Kingdom
- 4) Real Body & Blood?
- 5) The Natures of Christ
- 6) The Presence of Christ
- 7) Blessing & Judgement

LIVING IN CHRIST'S PRESENCE

(IVP, 2013)
(7 sessions w/ downloadable Leader Guide)
The "Knowing Christ Today" conference that took place in February 2013 in Santa Barbara, California was sponsored by the Dallas Willard Center for Spiritual Formation. This 2-Disc DVD with seven talks by Dallas Willard, explores what it means to live well now in light of God's kingdom. Three of the sessions are taught by John Ortberg, who also serves as a conversation partner with Willard after each session. In the final session they explore what it means for us to offer a blessing to one another. Total Running Time: approx. 7 hours.

1. How to Live Well: Eternal Life Begins Now Dallas Willard - Conversation: Dallas Willard and John Ortberg
2. Who Are the Experts on Life Transformation? John Ortberg - Audience Q and A with John Ortberg
3. How to Step into the Kingdom and Live There Dallas Willard - Conversation: Dallas Willard and John Ortberg
4. Experiential Knowledge of the Trinity John Ortberg - Conversation: Dallas Willard and John Ortberg
5. Understanding the Person: Including the Invisible Parts Dallas Willard - Conversation: Dallas Willard and John Ortberg
6. The Importance of Christian Disciplines - John Ortberg - Conversation: Dallas Willard and John Ortberg
7. Blessing Dallas Willard

MEASURELESS LOVE

(Living Proof Ministries 2007, 2007)
(2 DVDS; Three sessions (80 min., 55 min., 33 min.,) Teaching Guide/Journal)
This three session series by Beth Moore was taped during a Living Proof Live Conference in Salt Lake City, Utah. Join Beth as she uses Ephesians 3:18-19 and Psalms 103:11-12 to teach about God's measureless love for us.

MY HEART I OFFER: The Influence of John Calvin in Today's World

(Del Ray Communications, 1991)
(1 DVD, Three 20-min. sessions)
John Calvin returns to our time to tutor a college student & to clarify any misconceptions she has concerning Calvinist beliefs.

- 1) Transformed by the Renewing of Your Mind
- 2) Creation - Fall - Redemption
- 3) All of Life Belongs to God

NOT A FAN

(City on the Hill, 2010)

(Six 30 min lessons discipleship study)

Jesus is NOT looking for fans....He's looking for followers. Twenty times in the New Testament, Jesus Christ issued a compelling and challenging invitation: "Follow Me." Jesus is not interested in mere fans. He doesn't want enthusiastic admirers. He wants completely committed followers. Built around the engaging approach of Kyle Idleman, Teaching Pastor at Southeast Christian Church in Louisville, KY, this one of a kind small group study examines what it means to deny one's self and truly follow Jesus. This is not a conventional small group experience. It is a cinematic journey, a series of six mini-movies, with the perspective and depth to help shape today's believer into a first century Christ-follower. Participants follow the journey of Eric Nelson, a man leading a compartmentalized triple life as a pleasure-seeking rebel, a cutthroat corporate executive, and a nominal Christian. But when confronted with a near death experience, Eric embarks on a spiritual journey that transforms his commitment to Jesus Christ and tests the faith of his friends and family.

INCLUDES:

Small Group Leader DVD Tutorial & Leader Guide

Six 30 minute lessons of cinematic story telling

Thought provoking 42-day Follower's Journal example

One Thousand Gifts

(Zondervan, 2011)

(Dare to Live Fully Right Where You Are by looking at God's Amazing Grace)

"How," author Ann Voskamp wondered, "do we find joy in the midst of deadlines, debt, drama, and daily duties?" When your days are filled with the mundane, disappointment, or even darkness, how can you break the bondage of self-hatred and fear that has white-knuckle control on your life and instead embrace the everyday blessings that will immerse you in Christ's fullness? How can you live your life with a heart overflowing with delight? In this five-session, video-based small group study, Ann encourages participants take on the life-changing discipline of journaling God's gifts---to really look at life and find the good in it. It's only in this expressing of gratitude for the life we already have, we discover the life we've always wanted ... a life we can take, give thanks for, and break for others. We come to feel and know the impossible right down in our bones: we are wildly loved --- by God. Embark on this personal, honest and fresh exploration of what it means to be deeply fulfilled, wholly happy, and finally fully alive.

PORTRAIT OF A STRUGGLE

(Paul Tripp Ministries, 2009)

(3 DVDS; Ten 25 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Discussion Guide on CD-ROM)

"Why are the normal things of everyday life such a struggle? Why is communication so difficult? Why do relationships end up disappointing us? Why do all of us struggle with anger? God has chosen to keep his children in relationships with flawed people and in situations in a broken world. But we do not need to be discouraged; God is using all of this to do wonderful things in us and through us. Don't give way to ugly anger. Don't be paralyzed by discouragement. Come and watch a portrait be painted of a much better way."

POWER OF A WHISPER

(Zondervan, 2010)

(4 Session/18-24 min/ DVD-ROM)

Join bestselling author and pastor Bill Hybels as he casts vision for what life can look like when directed by divine input from above. In this four-session video-based study, your group will learn to navigate life through whispers from God..whispers that arbitrate key decisions, whispers that rescue you from a dark night of the soul, whispers that spur on growth, whispers that come by way of another person, whispers that open your eyes to the terrible plight people face in this world.

Sessions:

1. The Whisper-Led Life (18:38)
2. Divine Input for the Day-to-Day (24:27)
3. Practice, Practice, Practice (24:35)
4. Wide Open for Good (26:17)

Additional Resources (DVD-ROM):

Bulletin Insert (PDF)

Getting Started

guide (PDF)

Leaders' Guide (PDF)

Announcement Slide (PowerPoint)

2 Promo Posters (PDF, Sizes 8.5x11 and 8.5x14) Promo

Postcard (PDF)

Sermon Outlines (PDF)

Sermon

Scripts (Word Doc)

Sermon Summaries (PDF)

4 Additional PowerPoint Slides and 4 Quicktime Video Excerpts

PRAYER LIFE:LEARNING TO PRAY IN A DISTRACTING WORLD

(seejesus.net, 2005)

(4 DVDS; Eleven Sessions (10-49 min.) Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

In this study Paul Miller deals with the issue that Christians may be facing of being quietly defeated in their prayer lives. They're struggling with feelings of frustration and guilt because they try to pray but it just doesn't seem to work like it used to. Believers will learn a step-by-step approach of how to begin a private life of prayer in fellowship with their heavenly Father.

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

- 1) Why is Prayer So Hard? (30 min.)
- 2) Becoming A Child Of Your Father (27 min.)
- 3) Begin Early With Your Father (10 min.)
- 4) Helplessness: The Key To Effective Praying (27 min.)
- 5) Ask Your Father Anything (49 min.)
- 6) Entering Your Father's Story Through Prayer (32 min.)
- 7) Learning To Listen To Your Father (25 min.)
- 8) Put the Word to Work (27 min.)
- 9) Prayer Work (17 min.)
- 10) Thanking God (10 min.)
- 11) Repentance and Intercessory Prayer (13 min.)

PRAYER...Does it Make Any Difference?

(Zondervan, 2007)

(1 DVD; Six approx. 15 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

In these six sessions Philip Yancey guides believers through some of the mysteries behind prayer and questions we've had about prayer. He then teaches how to make prayer the most deeply rewarding aspect of our walk with God.

- 1) The View from Above
- 2) Why Pray?
- 3) Keeping Company with God?
- 4) How to Pray?
- 5) Prayer Problems
- 6) Does Prayer Change Anything?

START BECOMING A GOOD SAMARITAN

(Zondervan, 2009)

(6 sessions total 180 min)

Becoming a Good Samaritan is a six-session, small group Bible study DVD like no other. Prepare to have your eyes opened, your heart stirred, your vision kindled, and your faith focused and invigorated like never before! Love your neighbor. Change the world ...It starts with you, today. The homeless man wandering your streets. The disenfranchised roaming your neighborhood. The sick and forgotten pushed to the edge of your town. Let's get to work! In partnership with World Vision, start Becoming a Good Samaritan is an unprecedented initiative that helps Christians live out Christ's love in world-changing ways, right now, right where you live.

This DVD

features John Ortberg hosting six emotionally packed sessions featuring Christian leaders like Eugene Peterson, Philip Yancey, Matthew Sleeth, Jim Cymbala, Chuck Colson, Joni Eareckson Tada, Rob Bell and many others.

Sessions include: 1. Becoming a Good Samaritan 2. Caring for the Sick 3. Seeking Justice and Reconciliation 4. Honoring the Poor 5. Tending to God's Creation 6. Loving the Forsaken

SUFFERING AND THE SOVEREIGNTY OF GOD: Desiring God 2005 National Conference

(Desiring God, 2005)

(3 DVDs; Eight 60 min. sessions)

John Piper is joined by Carl Ellis, Mark Talbot, David Powlison, Steve Saint, and Joni Eareckson Tada in teaching on the sovereignty of God over and through suffering.

- 1) Suffering and the Sovereignty of God , Part 1 - John Piper
- 2) Interview with John Piper - John Piper & Justin Taylor
- 3) The Sovereignty of God and Ethnic-Based Suffering - Carl Ellis
- 4) "All the Good That Is Ours in Christ": Seeing God's Gracious Hand in the Hurts Others Do Us - Mark Talbot
- 5) Christ's Grace and Your Sufferings - David Powlison
- 6) Sovereignty, Suffering and the Work of Missions - Steve Saint
- 7) Suffering for the Sake of ... - Joni Eareckson Tada
- 8) Suffering and the Sovereignty of God , Part 2 - John Piper

SUFFERING IS NOT FOR NOTHING

(Ligonier, 1998)

(1 DVD, Six 30-min. sessions/Outline)

"My definition of suffering covers all sorts of trouble, from traffic jams to tumors to tombs; having what you don't want, wanting what you don't have. I see it as a necessary part of the sovereign and loving purpose of God, even as a gift to be received, then offered back as a sacrifice, capable of being turned into something beautiful."

- 1) The Terrible Truth
- 2) The Message
- 3) Acceptance
- 4) Gratitude
- 5) Offering
- 6) Transfiguration

TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS: Finding God at Work

(North Pointe Ministries, 2005)

(1 DVD; Six 30-40 min. sessions/Study Guide)

"Work. For most people it's a necessity. For some, it's a passion. And for others, it's a four-letter word to be avoided as much as possible. but for all of us, only one perspective on work really matters: God's."

- 1) Meet the Boss
- 2) Current Economic Indicators
- 3) The Corner Office
- 4) Going Public
- 5) Paying Your Dues
- 6) Leaving Early

TESTING OF YOUR FAITH

(Walk-Thru the Bible, 2011)

(3 DVDS, Twelve 28-min sessions/Workbook)

Does God really test His children? If so, how do we know we have passed? This 12-week study reveals why God's tests are for our own good. It makes us aware what the extent & limits the testing is likely to be, & what steps we can take to keep our faith strong and our spirits high.

1) Passing the Test of Faith, Part 1

2) Passing the Test of Faith, Part 2

3) Wrong Responses to the Test of Faith

4) Right Response to the Test of Faith

5) Anatomy of a Test of Faith, Part 1

6) Anatomy of a Test of Faith, Part 2

7) When Faith Begins to Fail

8) How to Remember Never to Forget

9) Holding on to Hope

10) Claiming the Promises

11) The Character of God

12) Seeking God's Wisdom

THE CASE FOR FAITH

(Zondervan, 2007)

(1 DVD; Six 15 - 25 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

In this six-session study you will explore many of the questions that have kept people from believing in Christ or from fully committing themselves to him. Many atheists believe that faith and reason are incompatible. Well, for Lee Strobel, he decided it was time to do some more investigative reporting, because he wasn't interested in a faith that runs from reason.

1) The Challenge of Faith

2) Dealing with Doubts

3) Evil and Suffering, Part 1

4) Evil and Suffering, Part 2

5) Why Is Jesus the Only Way to God?

6) The Power of Faith

THE FAITH: What Christians Believe, Why They Believe It, and Why It Matters

(Zondervan, 2008)

(1 DVD; Six approx. 30 min. sessions/Study Guide)

"The Faith" is a curriculum designed for the troubled times in which we live. So many Christians do not know what they truly believe or why they believe what they to believe. Through these six thought-provoking, soul-searching sessions Chuck Colson teaches the historical central truths of Christianity that have sustained believers for centuries. You'll see what Christianity is really about and why it is a religion of hope, redemption, and beauty.

1) The Faith - Given Once, For All

2) What Went Right, What Went Wrong

3) The Free Gift - Costly Grace

4) The Trinity - God Above, God Beside, God Within

5) Be Holy - Transform the World

6) The Great Proposal

THE PROBLEM OF PLEASURE

(RZIM, 2009)

(1 DVD; Approx. 60-75 min.)

"In an open forum setting Ravi can guarantee at least one question on the problem of pain. All of our theology sometimes rests on our ability to answer that one question, "Why is there so much evil and suffering in this world?" But Ravi suggests there is possibly an even more difficult question-the problem of pleasure. But what is the problem of pleasure? When God is locked out of your life, how do you determine what is good? What does pleasure really accomplish? Join Ravi in this powerful and challenging message recorded at the Brooklyn Tabernacle in Brooklyn, New York."

THE PRODIGAL GOD: Finding Your Place at the Table

(Zondervan, 2009)

(One 40 min. DVD; Six Sessions/Sermon Outlines/MP3 audio files)

Dr. Timothy Keller, Senior pastor at Redeemer Presbyterian Church, Manhattan leads this eye opening study of the Prodigal Son. Even though this is the most well known of the parables of Jesus, it is the least understood. Dr. Keller reveals a powerful message in this parable that most will have never heard or even thought of. This study will challenge believers to see Christianity in a whole new way. The study is designed for the group to watch the whole film the first week. The following weeks the group will read from the book *The Prodigal God* before class and then watch a brief clip from the film, along with using the discussion guide during class.

1) The Parable

2) The People Around Jesus

3) The Two Lost Sons

4) The Elder Brother

5) The True Elder Brother

6) The Feast of the Father

THE TREASURE PRINCIPLE

(DRC Films, 2004)

(2 DVDS; Ninety minutes each)

This program, based on Randy Alcorn's best-selling book, will help you and your church discover the joy of giving. You'll see how being free from material things and being radically generous can totally change your life. Through reenactments, historical photographs, and interviews with "generous givers" learn the secret of how joyful giving brings God maximum glory and His children maximum pleasure.

TOUGH QUESTIONS CHRISTIANS FACE - 2008 LIGONIER WEST COAST CONFERENCE

(LIGONIER MINISTRIES, 2008)

(Eight 45-min. messages on two DVDS)

- 1) Has Science Disproved the Existence of God?
Ligon Duncan
- 2) Why Does God Allow so Much Suffering & Evil?
John MacArthur
- 3) Questions & Answers #1
- 4) If God is Sovereign, How Can Man Be Free?
R.C. Sproul
- 5) Is Jesus the Only Way?
John MacArthur
- 6) Questions #2
- 7) Should the Church Embrace Postmodernism?
Ligon Duncan
- 8) What is the 'Gospel'?
R.C. Sproul

VANISHING GRACE

(Zondervan, 2014)

(5 sessions about 20 min each)

In this five-session small group Bible study by Philip Yancey you'll examine how to offer grace in a way that is compelling to a jaded society. Vanishing Grace explores how Christians live in the middle of hostility and rejection today. Philip Yancey delves into the reasons for the hostility and gives us models of different, more effective ways to communicate the Good News. DVD and Study Guide.

Sessions:

1. We've Got Problems - 19 min
2. What Can We Do About It? - 21 min
3. Who Are the Grace Dispensers? - 21 min
4. Is It Really Good News? - 20 min
5. Holy Subversives - 20 min

WAR OF WORDS: Getting to the Heart of Your Communications Struggles

(Resources/Changing Lives, 2001)

(4 DVDS/Twelve 30-min. sessions/Discussion Guide)

Have you ever said something you wish you could take back.

Then you wonder, where did that come from? Paul Tripp shows how "out of the overflow of the heart, the mouth speaks" (Matt. 12:34). The good news is he doesn't leave you there.

- 1) God Speaks
- 2) Satan Speaks
- 3) The Word in the Flesh
- 4) Idol Words
- 5) He is King
- 6) Following the King for All the Wrong Reasons
- 7) Speaking for the King

- 8) Getting to the Destination
- 9) Citizens in Need of Help-the Wonderful World of Rebuke
- 10) First Things First-Beginning with Repentance
- 11) Winning the War of Words
- 12) Choosing Your Words

WHEN GOD WEEPS

(Zondervan, 2002)

(1 DVD/Six 15-min. sessions/Workbook)

If God is loving, why is there suffering? Joni's almost 40 yrs. in a wheelchair has given her a special understanding of God's intentions for people in their pain. This study will show us that we have a God who is big enough to understand suffering, wise enough to allow it, & powerful enough to use it for a greater good than any of us can imagine.

- 1) A Good God in a Suffering World
- 2) What Can Suffering Accomplish in Our Lives?
- 3) How We Respond to Suffering Matters
- 4) Jesus Gives Us Hope
- 5) Finding Contentment
- 6) A Look toward Heaven

WHEN GOD'S PEOPLE PRAY

(Zondervan, 2007)

(1 DVD; Six 15-30 min. sessions/Participant's Guide)

God loves us deeply and desires to hand down both spiritual and physical blessings to us. He wants us to know that He alone is our source of strength and abundant living. Jim Cymbala teaches us the keys to powerful prayer. He shares how prayer turned his tiny, struggling inner-city congregation into a vital, thriving community of believers who pray with passion, focus, and faith.

- 1) God's Heart for Us
- 2) The Amazing Power of Prayer
- 3) Obedience in Prayer
- 4) The Word of God and Prayer
- 5) Why Prayer Matters
- 6) Creating a Prayer Ministry in Your Church

WHEN I DON'T DESIRE GOD

(Desiring God, 2005)

(3 DVDS; Six 30-40 min.sessions/Downloadable resources)

Pursuing pleasure in God isn't chasing after passing pleasures, but a solid, mature & truly happy, Christ-honoring endeavor. Sometimes we may believe this, but our emotions don't move us to seek God. John Piper shows us how and why we must fight for joy, because delighting in God is a cornerstone of Christianity.

WHO IS THIS MAN?

(Zondervan, 2012)

(5 session Study on How Jesus influenced our world and how you can too.)

He is history's most familiar figure. His impact on the world is immense and non-accidental. From the Dark Ages to Post-Modernity he is the man who won't go away.

He did not brashly defend his movement in the spirit of a rising political or military leader. He did not lay out a case that history would judge superior in all future books. He did not start by telling his disciples, 'Here are proofs of my divinity; affirm them and I'll accept you.'

In *Who Is This Man?*, a five-session video-based study, Ortberg shows how Jesus' influence has swept over history, bringing his inspiration to the evolution of art, science, government, medicine, and education. And how his vision for us to lead lives of dignity, compassion, forgiveness, and hope continues to inspire and challenge humanity today.

The *Who Is This Man?* curriculum pack contains one *Who Is This Man?* DVD and one *Who Is This Man? Participant's Guide*.

WHY WORRY

(North Point Ministries, Inc., 2008)

(1 DVD; Three 20-30 min. sessions/Discussion Questions)

In this series Andy Stanley discusses what the Bible has to say about worry, why it's so hard to overcome, and how we can conquer it.

- 1) Devotion
- 2) Switching Sides
- 3) Now and Then

CHRISTIAN WORLDVIEW

A CHRISTIAN MANIFESTO

(Coral Ridge Ministries, 1982)

(1 DVD; 60 min.)

This 1982 presentation at Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church, by the late Francis Schaeffer, shows how secular humanism has displaced the Judeo-Christian consensus that once defined the moral boundaries of our nation. He challenges believers to stand up against humanism, with its tyranny & moral chaos, and to engage the culture with the claims of Christ.

CHRISTIAN WORLDVIEW

(Ligonier, 1986)

(2 DVDS/Twelve 30-min. sessions/Outline)

There is a true antithesis between the Christian view of the world and the way the secularist views the world. Sproul discusses how Christianity touches life at the point of ethical decisions, values, art, literature, and education.

- 1) Secularism
- 2) Existentialism
- 3) Humanism
- 4) Pragmatism
- 5) Positivism
- 6) Pluralism & Relativism
- 7) Hendonism
- 8) Science
- 9) Economics
- 10) Government
- 11) Art
- 12) Literature

CLERGY IN THE CLASSROOM - The Religion of Secular Humanism

(Summit Ministries, 2008)

(1 DVD; 40 min./Accompanying book)

More than 30 years of research have gone into producing the information covered in this DVD and book where it proves that Secular Humanism is a religion. Also, it is "the only worldview granted privileged access to government-sponsored public schools.

CONSEQUENCES OF IDEAS

(Ligonier, 1998)

(9 DVDS/Thirty-five 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)

This overview of Western philosophy provides a context for understanding the ideas that have shaped the culture in which we live.

- 1) Thales
- 2) Monism and Pluralism
- 3) Parmenides, Heraclitus & Zeno
- 4) Socrates
- 5) Plato (part 1)
- 6) Plato (part 2)
- 7) Aristotle (part 1)
- 8) Aristotle (part 2)
- 9) Plotinus and Neo-Platonism
- 10) Augustine
- 11) Anselm
- 12) Aquinas (part 1)
- 13) Aquinas (part 2)
- 14) The Renaissance Revolution
- 15) Descartes
- 16) Descartes and "Cause and Effect"
- 17) Leibniz
- 18) Pascal
- 19) Locke
- 20) Crisis in the 18th Century (part 1)
- 21) Crisis in the 18th Century (part 2)
- 22) Berkeley and Empiricism

- 23) Hume (part 1)
- 24) Hume (part 2)
- 25) The Enlightenment (part 1)
- 26) The Enlightenment (part 2)
- 27) Kant (part 1)
- 28) Kant (part 2)
- 29) Hegel
- 30) Marx
- 31) Kierkegaard
- 32) Nietzsche
- 33) Satre and Heidegger
- 34) Russell
- 35) Modern Philosophers

CONTENDING FOR THE TRUTH; 2007 Ligonier Ministries

National Conference

(Ligonier Ministries, 2007)

(5 DVDS; Fourteen 55 min. messages)

We live in a culture that exalts the virtues of "tolerance" and "open-mindedness" and yet this same culture is determined to silence those who advocate the biblical worldview. Now, more than ever before, it is crucial that we, as followers of Christ, be able to give solid reasons for what we believe.

- 1) Zacharias on "Postmodernism & Philosophy"
- 2) Mohler on "Postmodernism & Society"
- 3) Sproul Jr. on "Postmodernism & Christianity"
- 4) Questions & Answers #1
- 5) Sproul on "The Task of Apologetics"
- 6) Piper on "Faith and Reason"
- 7) MacArthur on "The Challenge of Science"
- 8) Piper on "The Challenge of Relativism"
- 9) MacArthur on "The Problem of Evil"
- 10) Zacharias on "The Existence of God"
- 11) Mohler on "The Authority of Scripture"
- 12) Mohler on "The Holy Spirit and Apologetics"
- 13) Questions & Answers #2
- 14) Sproul on "The Resurrection of Christ"

DELIVER US FROM EVIL

(Word, 1997)

(2 DVDS/ Thirteen 25-min. sessions/Guide)

In this important series, subtitled "Restoring the Soul in a Disintegrating Culture," Ravi Zacharias examines how the rejection of ideas that once undergirded our culture has led to an unprecedented unleashing of evil. Zacharias puts the issues of our time in context, & calls for cultural renewal, one soul at a time.

- 1) The Winds of Change
- 2) The High Noon of Promise
- 3) The Storms of Conflict

- 4) The Twilight of Decency
- 5) With Deference for Difference
- 6) The Flickering Flame of Reason
- 7) The Inextinguishable Light of Absolute Truth
- 8) Privatization of Belief and Disorientation of Self
- 9) Establishing Boundaries
- 10) Pulling Down the Fences
- 11) Restoring the Soul
- 12) The Unmasking of Evil
- 13) The Ineradicable Word

FAITH UNDER FIRE

(Zondervan, 2006)

(4 DVDS; Sixteen approx. 12 min. sess.; Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

This curriculum is based on the debates and interviews aired on the television show "Faith Under Fire," hosted by Lee Strobel. On this show Lee brought together everyone from Muslims and Atheists, to New Agers and Christians. These people would discuss not just what they believed but why they believed it. Each session has a few segments to watch, along with several discussion segments. Each session is planned to be 60 minutes in length. (Additional participant's guides can be purchased through the CEP bookstore.)

- 1) Faith & Jesus: Jesus, the Resurrection, Universalism, & the Supernatural
- 2) Faith & Facts: The Bible, Heaven, Hell, & Science
- 3) Tough Faith Questions: Forgiveness, Pain & Suffering, the Trinity, & Islam
- 4) A New Kind of Faith: The Relevance of Christianity

FORBIDDEN PEACE: The Story Behind the Headlines

(Purple Pomegranate Productions, 2004)

(1 DVD/47 min.)

The violent images that we are bombarded with from the Middle East leave many feeling hopeless of there ever being any resolution to conflicts in the region. This encouraging film shows Israelis and Palestinians coming together and forming improbable friendships through their new found faith in Christ.

HOW SHOULD WE THEN LIVE?

(Gospel Films, 1977)

(1 DVD/Ten 30-min sessions; Study Guide)

Dr. Francis A. Schaeffer, one of the most celebrated Christian thinkers of our time, viewed history as more than a re-telling of the past. Original, timely & filled with dramatic impact, this film focuses on history coupled with a challenging view of the present. Each segment reviews a portion of world history, & puts it in bold, Christian perspective.

- 1) The Roman Age

- 2) The Middle Ages
- 3) The Renaissance
- 4) The Reformation
- 5) The Revolutionary Age
- 6) The Scientific Age
- 7) The Age of Non-Reason
- 8) The Age of Fragmentation
- 9) The Age of Personal Peace & Affluence
- 10) Final Choices

IS FAITH DELUSIONAL?

(RZIM, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Four approx. 30 min. sessions.)

"Close to 10,000 people joined international speakers Ravi Zacharias, Michael Ramsden, and Professor John Lennox of Oxford University as they spoke at this one-night only open forum at Arizona State University to address the intellectual assumptions of atheism while contrasting the validity of the Christian faith. A question and answer session follows their messages."

IS THERE MEANING IN EVIL AND SUFFERING?

(RZIM, 1999)

(2 DVDS (One 45-min, One 1hr. 48 min.) Guide)

In this intriguing "debate," Christian author & apologist Ravi Zacharias presents the subject of evil & suffering. He is challenged by Dr. Bernard Leikind (editor of Skeptic magazine), Dr. Jitendra Mohanty (a Hindu philosopher), & William Lane Craig (a Christian philosopher & apologist). At the end Dr. Zacharias ties everything together with a five minute presentation of the gospel.

ISLAM: Religion of Peace?

(Coral Ridge, 2007)

(1 DVD; Approx. 1 hr. 30 min.)

Hear experts give their analyses and biblical perspectives on the world's second largest religion. Guests include Christian apologist and evangelist Dr. Ravi Zacharias, terrorism analyst Dr. Walid Phares; Christian apologist and philosopher Dr. Norman Geisler, and others. They will help shape your understanding of the current threat posed by militant Islam.

JESUS AMONG OTHER GODS

(Ravi Zacharias Ministries, 2001)

(1 DVD/tape; Four 20-25 min sessions/Facilitator's Guide)

Filmed on location in significant Far Eastern sites, Ravi Zacharias reviews the central themes of his book, "Jesus Among Other Gods". Zacharias contrasts the truth of Jesus with founders of Islam, Hinduism, & Buddhism, strengthening believers &

compelling them to share their faith in our postmodern world.

- 1) The Anatomy of Faith and the Quest for Reason
- 2) The Taste for the Soul
- 3) Is God the Source of My Suffering?
- 4) Is There A Gardener?

POLITICS AND THE CHRISTIAN FAITH

(Zondervan, 2008)

(1 DVD; Four approx. 18 min. sessions/Outline w/discussion questions)

Join Chuck Colson, former counsel to President Richard Nixon and founder of Prison Fellowship, as he provides an insider's perspective on the pressing issues of faith and politics that we face today.

You will have the opportunity to hear from believers who have served in Washington in the past and some who are presently serving.

- 1) Is America a Christian Nation?
- 2) Should Christians be in Politics?
- 3) What is America's Church and State Problem?
- 4) Can Politics Save America?

RECOVERING THE BEAUTY OF THE ARTS

(Ligonier, 2003)

(3 DVDS/Nine 23-min. sessions)

Throughout history Christians have understood the importance of art & aesthetics in the church & world. In recent times, however, the beauty of the arts has faded. In this series, Sproul engages the culture, demonstrating that arts are important to God & need to be recovered by the church. 1) Aesthetics

in Recent History

- 2) Art for Whose Sake?
- 3) Is Beauty in the Eye of the Beholder?
- 4) The Influence of Music
- 5) Music: The Handmaiden of Theology
- 6) Literature & the Christian
- 7) Images
- 8) Drama & Cinematography
- 9) Architecture

THE EMERGING CHURCH: Revival or Return to Darkness?

(Understanding the Times, 2005)

(1 DVD/ 60 min.)

A new trend called "the emerging church" has as its goal to totally change the way that Christianity is presented in the 21st century. Those who promote "the emerging church" say that in order to reach the "postmodern" generation new methods are required and that this generation is hungry for spiritual experiences. Many pastors are using elements from a variety of religious traditions, especially Catholicism and Eastern Orthodoxy. Some say that in order to go ahead, we need to go

back in history and reintroduce mystical techniques such as candles, incense, icons, statues, prayer stations and the sacraments. Roger Oakland documents the extrabiblical nature of "the emerging church" and points out that it may be a bridge to the Roman Catholic Church.

THE REASON FOR GOD: CONVERSATIONS ON FAITH AND LIFE

(Zondervan, 2010)

(1 DVD; Six approximately 15-20 min. sessions)

"Captured live and unscripted, pastor and author Timothy Keller meets with a group of people over six sessions to address their doubts and objections to Christianity. Using literature, philosophy, real-life experiences, and the Bible, Keller and the group explore the truth of Christianity."

Discussion 1 - Isn't the Bible a Myth?

Hasn't Science Disproved Christianity?

Discussion 2 - How Can You Say There Is Only One Way to God?

What About Other Religions?

Discussion 3 - What Gives You the Right to Tell Me How to Live My Life?

Why Are There So Many Rules?

Discussion 4 - Why Does God Allow Suffering?

Why Is There So Much Evil in the World?

Discussion 5 - Why is the Church Responsible for So Much Injustice?

Why Are Christians Such Hypocrites?

Discussion 6 - How Can God Be Full of Love and Wrath at the Same Time?

How Can God Send Good People to Hell?

THE RELIGION OF SECULAR HUMANISM

(Summit Ministries, 1998)

(1 DVD, 40 min.)

Secular Humanism is a real & well-developed worldview embraced by many educators, intellectuals, & leaders throughout our nation. This program examines the evidence supporting the fact that Secular Humanism is a religion, and the worldview that is being taught in the majority of public schools today.

THE SUPREMACY OF CHRIST IN A POSTMODERN WORLD

(Desiring God, 2006)

(3 DVDS; Six 50 - 60 min. sessions w/two bonus sessions w/speakers)

John Piper, David Wells, Mark Driscoll, Tim Keller, D. A. Carson, and Voddie Baucham address the issue of "What does Jesus have

to do with postmodernism?" at the Desiring God 2006 National Conference.

1) David Wells - The Supremacy of Christ in a Postmodern World

2) Voddie Baucham - The Supremacy of Christ and Truth in a Postmodern World

3) Tim Keller - The Supremacy of Christ and the Gospel in a Postmodern World

4) Mark Driscoll - The Supremacy of Christ and the Church in a Postmodern World

5) D. A. Carson - The Supremacy of Christ and Love in a Postmodern World

6) John Piper - The Supremacy of Christ and Joy in a Postmodern World

7) Conversation with the Pastors: Piper, Driscoll, Keller

8) Speaker Panel: Piper, Carson, Wells, Baucham

UNIQUENESS OF CHRIST IN WORLD RELIGIONS

(RZIM)

(1 DVD/Approx. 60 min.)

Is it really possible to talk about Christ being the only way to God without implying at the same time that any ideas that contradict Christ then become false? In this lecture Dr. Zacharias examines the philosophical idea of truth, points of tension between Christianity & Eastern religions, & how Christ's teachings are distinct from other religions. This message was part of a forum on the uniqueness of Christ held in several major cities in the Republic of South Africa.

WHATEVER HAPPENED TO THE HUMAN RACE?

(Gospel Films)

(2 DVDS; Episodes 1-2/100 min., 3-5/150 min.; Study Guide on DVD)

The sanctity of life is not only a social & moral issue, but a spiritual one that the Christian must not ignore. A century ago the black man was considered a non-person. We look back with pride at Christians who stood against this evil and are ashamed of those who did not. Will the future look back at us with shame? How will future Christians see our efforts to right present wrongs? Can we accept the destruction of human rights? the medical professions, the courts, parents, and by silent Christians.

1) Abortion of the Human Race

2) Slaughter of the Innocents

3) Death by Someone's Choice

4) The Basis for Human Dignity

5) Truth & History

WHEN WORLDS COLLIDE

(Ligonier, 2001)

(1 DVD, Five 23-min. sessions)

Tragedies occur & we wonder why. As God tells us in Scripture, His ways are not our ways, & His purposes are often different than ours. Sproul in this series helps address questions about suffering, war, & peace. The Christian worldview offers unique answers.

1) A War of Ideas

2) Peace & Calamity

3) Purpose in Suffering

4) The Wrath of God

5) Finding Peace

WHERE FAITH & CULTURE MEET; Six Sessions on How You Can Engage Your Culture

(Zondervan, 2003)

(1 DVD; Six approx. 12-15 min. each/Discussion Guide)

See Evangelism/Church Growth for detailed description.

CHURCH HISTORY

A SURVEY OF CHURCH HISTORY PART 1

(Ligonier Ministries, 2012)

(Twelve 23 min in 2 DVDs and study guide / A.D. 100 - 600)

Part 1, A.D. 100-600

Many committed, knowledgeable believers still know little about the history of the church. As a result, they're missing a testament to God's steadfastness over the centuries. Now, a monumental new teaching series sheds crucial light on church history, demonstrating God's promise to build and preserve his church so that "the gates of hell will not prevail against it" (Matt. 16:18). Join Dr. Robert Godfrey as he takes believers through the first twelve lectures of what will be a sixty-lecture series covering theology, apologetics, notable church fathers, and much more.

A SURVEY OF CHURCH HISTORY PART 2

(Ligonier Ministries, 2012)

(Twelve 23 Min. / 2 DVDs)

Part 2, A.D. 500-1500

As the Roman Empire gradually crumbled in the fifth century AD, the people of the Mediterranean world turned to the church for leadership and direction in a new era of uncertainty. The next thousand years would prove to be a complex experiment in Christian civilization, one in which the church played a pivotal role in the development of Western government, thought, and culture. Join Dr. Robert Godfrey as he explores the hopes, challenges, triumphs, and tragedies of Christianity during the Middle Ages.

A SURVEY OF CHURCH HISTORY PART 3

(Ligonier Ministries, 2014)

(Twelve 23 min sessions)

Part 3, AD 1500 - 1620

We live in a world that has been profoundly shaped by events that occurred in the sixteenth century. In addition to landmark developments in economics, government, and culture, this crucial century witnessed a powerful renewal of biblical Christianity. Amid opposition and uncertainty, faithful Christian leaders expressed a passion for the gospel and a commitment to the authority of Scripture that have influenced generations of believers. In this third installment of his journey through church history, Dr. W. Robert Godfrey brings to life the stories of those who dedicated their lives to proclaiming the truth of God's Word in the Protestant Reformation.

A SURVEY OF CHURCH HISTORY PART 4

(Ligonier Ministries, 2014)

(Twelve 23 min on 2 DVDs)

Part 4 A.D. 1600 -1800

As the Protestant church carried the Reformation into the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, it faced numerous challenges from without and from within. Europe was witnessing dramatic changes as the medieval world began to give way to the modern. Having broken with the Roman Catholic Church, Protestants faced the prospect of ever-deepening division among its own members. But despite the numerous threats, the Reformed church pressed forward.

In the latest addition to this monumental study series, Dr. W. Robert Godfrey surveys the history of the Reformed church in the English-speaking world. You will study the Puritans from England to New England. You will also meet such notable figures as John and Charles Wesley, George Whitefield, and Jonathan Edwards, all of whom played major roles in the First Great Awakening.

A SURVEY OF CHURCH HISTORY PART 5

(Ligonier Ministries, 2015)

(Twelve 23 min sessions)

Part 5, A.D. 1800 - 1900

If we want to understand ourselves and our churches, we need to know where we've been. Despite rising Darwinism, growing liberalism, a wave of revivalism, and many other tremendous challenges, the 19th century was a time of fervent missionary endeavor and a growing Church. In this series, Dr. W. Robert

Godfrey surveys the remarkable landscape of the 19th century, illuminating the failures and triumphs of that age and helping us understand the opportunities and challenges of our own day.

A SURVEY OF CHURCH HISTORY PART 6

(Ligonier Ministries, 2015)
(Twelve 23 min sessions)
Part 6, A.D. 1900-2000

The twentieth century witnessed the rise and fall of empires, as well as the vast growth of the church through world missions. In many ways, the twentieth century contains the best and worst of human history. In this lecture series, Dr. W. Robert Godfrey considers the development of the church in the modern world, even as world wars, social revolutions, and doctrinal controversies threatened its expansion. Though the church met many challenges in this century, Christ continued to build His church as His gospel spread throughout the world.

DRIVE THRU HISTORY #2 Jericho to Megiddo

(Zondervan, 2011)
(90 min 3 episodes)

From the ruins of Jericho, to the valley of Jezreel where God defeated the Midianites through Gideon, you will travel on a visually exciting journey through the land of the Bible, revealing the history and culture behind the stories of Scripture. Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City
Episode 1: Arrival in Jerusalem, 2-min. History of Israel, conquest sites, Jericho, and Hazor

Episode 2: Samaria, Shechem, and Shiloh

Episode 3: Jezreel, Megiddo, and Tel Dan

DRIVE THRU HISTORY HOLY LAND #1 Egypt to Qumran

(Zondervan, 2011)
(85 min 3 episodes)

Holy Land Series speeds through the ancient world of the Bible, giving you a fast-paced encounter with the people, places, and events that have shaped our world and the Christian faith. Recommended family entertainment by The Dove Foundation, this Drive Thru History series includes on-location explorations with lots of animations and fun narration that is definitely "outside the classroom." This drive gives delightful insight into the history and culture behind the stories of Scripture. The video also includes a PDF for each episode containing discussion questions designed for groups and families.
Volume 1: Covenants, Kings and the Promised Land DVD, Egypt to Qumran will give students the background history and culture

behind some of the most well-known events in the Bible. Episodes include:

- Episode 1: Introduction to the Series, Patriarchs, Exodus, Overview of Conquest, Lachish
- Episode 2: Arad, Dead Sea, Sodom & Gomorrah, Masada
- Episode 3: King David, Khirbet Qeiyafa, Ein Gedi, Qumran, Dead Sea Scrolls

ENGLISH REFORMATION AND THE PURITANS

(Ligonier Ministries, 2014)
(Twelve 23 min messages on 2 DVDs)

Few stories contain heroism, betrayal, ricocheting monarchs, bold stands against repressive authorities, and redemption like this one. And fewer generations have modeled commitment to the gospel and the application of God's Word like the Puritans of England. In this 12-part series, The English Reformation and the Puritans, Dr. Michael Reeves surveys Puritan theology and the work of the Holy Spirit when the Reformation flourished in England. Major milestones of this movement underscore the Puritan's special place in history, as they displayed spiritual wisdom and discernment still benefiting pulpits and believers today.

Early Reformers

1. Tyndale and the
2. Henry VIII
3. Edward VI and Mary I
4. Elizabeth and the Rise of the Puritans
5. The Theology of the Puritans
6. Richard Sibbes
7. James I and Charles I
8. Thomas Goodwin
9. Cromwell and Charles II
10. John Owen
11. Owen's Theology
12. The Demise of Puritanism

FOR CHRIST'S CROWN & COVENANT: Story of the Scottish Covenanters

(James McClelland, 2005)
(One DVD (2 parts); Approx. 50 min. & 25 min.)
The Scottish Covenanters, and the struggles they endured, greatly impacted the civil and religious freedoms we enjoy today. The effects of the legacy and the message they left are still relevant to us today. See how the Covenanters were people of principle, and how they were willing to sacrifice everything for it, and many did. But in the end they triumphed. Therefore, they should be both honored and remembered.

HEAVENLY VOICES

(Vision Video, 1998)

(1 DVD, Eight 15-min. sessions)

This overview of religious music through 1,000 years of history provides a much-needed perspective in understanding today's "worship wars." Filmed in ruined abbeys, cathedrals, & gardens throughout England, here is a rich feast for eyes & ears as well as an important history lesson for all.

HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY

(Vision Video, 2000)

(1 DVD/Six 30-min sessions/Leader's Guide/Student Workbook)

- 1) History of Christianity: the Early Church
- 2) The Church in the Middle Ages
- 3) The Reformation
- 4) The Age of Reason and Piety
- 5) A City Set on a Hill
- 6) Into All the World

LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION

(Ligonier, 2011)

(Ten 23-messages on 2 DVDS/Spanish dubbed messages included)

"Centuries after his death, Martin Luther is celebrated as an intellectual giant, a brave opponent of corruption, a shaper of culture, indeed, as one of the most significant figures in Western history. Many people, however, are unaware of the events of Luther's life that led him to make a courageous stand for the gospel in the sixteenth century. In this series, R.C. Sproul provides a thorough introduction to the life and thought of Martin Luther. With an eye to the lessons we can learn today, Dr. Sproul traces the major events of Luther's life and explores the gospel recovered by Luther and the other Protestant Reformers."

- 1) From Luther to the Lightning Bolt
- 2) Monastery and Rome Crisis
- 3) Tower Experience
- 4) Building St. Peters
- 5) Indulgence Controversy
- 6) Progress to Worms
- 7) Roman Catholic View of Justification (Part 1)
- 8) Roman Catholic View of Justification (Part 2)
- 9) Protestant View of Justification
- 10) Rome's Objections Answered

REFORMATION OVERVIEW

(Vision Video, 1995)

(1 DVD; Six 30-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Worksheets)

The issues during the Reformation still confront us today. What do I really believe & why? This series covers: Wycliffe, Hus, Luther, Zwingli, Calvin, Anabaptists & Tyndale. The curriculum is flexible so you can adapt to a 6, 12, or 13 session format.

REFORMATION OVERVIEW - ZWINGLI & CALVIN

(Vision Video, 1995)

(1 DVD; 28 min.)

This is the just the Zwingli & Calvin portions of the Reformation Overview DVD

SEVEN CHURCHES OF REVELATION REDISCOVERED

(Vision Video)

(40 min.)

Host David Nunn takes us to Turkey for a firsthand visit of the seven cities to which the messages of the risen Christ were explained in graphic detail, & viewers will gain many insights from David's enthusiastic commentary along the way. Not only do we see the natural beauty of Asia Minor, but the most important points in each letter are brought vividly to life. A valuable resource for personal or group study.

THE INDESTRUCTIBLE BOOK

(International Baptist Missions, 2004)

(2 DVDS; Four approx. 60-min. sessions)

This fascinating series retraces the historic path of God's work from Mt. Sinai to Plymouth Rock, as Dr. Ken Connolly describes the delivery, inscription, canonization, translation, & preservation of Scripture. He begins with the Ten Commandments and moves through the dedicated efforts of scribes as they copied Old Testament passages; the persecution & martyrdom of New Testament scribes; the translation of the Bible into English & the suppression of it by the English court; the spread of the Reformation; & the departure of the Puritans for the New World. Meet the scholars, teachers, & missionaries whose passionate faith preserved the Bible.

- 1) How the Bible Began
- 2) A Bible for the Common Man
- 3) Martyrs for the Bible
- 4) From the King James Bible to the Shores of America

THE PROTESTANT REVOLT A study in the Protestant Reformation

(Westminster Seminary, 2013)

(12 sessions approx 20 -25 min/Leader & Study guide Free Download)

Whether you are Presbyterian, Lutheran, Methodist, Baptist, Nondenominational, or Roman Catholic, the modern beliefs and traditions of our varied churches stem from those Reformation events that occurred over 500 years ago. Come and learn why you stand where you stand.

With a world class team of scholars, pastors, and theologians, Dr. Peter Lillback leads us through an eye-opening journey around the world. From Luther's Germany and Calvin's Geneva to Spain,

England, Scotland, and beyond to America, our modern society, economy, government, and church, have their roots in the Reformation. Here we can clearly see how the Reformation shaped the world we live in today.

Do you know why you believe what you believe? Come and learn.

Disc 1

Overview - 10:16

Chapter 1: The Vicar of Christ - 23:55

Chapter 2: The Priesthood of the Believer - 22:58

Chapter 3: Calvin's Curse - 22:51

Chapter 4: The Cross and the Crown - 21:27

Chapter 5: City on a Hill - 20:19

Disc 2

Chapter 6: Upon this Rock - 20:00

Chapter 7: Magnum Opus - 19:44

Chapter 8: Set in Stone - 24:52

Chapter 9: The Enlightened Ones - 24:11

Chapter 10: The Martyrs - 19:56

Chapter 11: Liberty and Justice For All - 19:54

This Curriculum DVD is designed for use in Adult and High School Bible Study Classes, Christian Schools, Home Schools, and Small Groups.

Includes Downloadable Teacher's and Student Guides

THE TRUE CHRISTMAS STORY

(Focus on the Family, 2002)

(1 DVD (20 min. + 40 min. bonus segments))

Teacher and Historian Ray Vander Laan journeys to the land of Israel to discover numerous truths surrounding the birth of Jesus. You will see the ruins of Herod's palace to a cave, similar to the one in which Jesus was born. Using archaeological evidence woven with biblical teachings and the historical record, Ray Vander Laan contrasts the two kings: Herod and Jesus.

TRIAL AND TESTIMONY OF THE EARLY CHURCH

(Christian History Institute, 1990)

(1 DVD, Six 30-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Worksheets)

Television journalist Steve Bell serves as host while actors provide dramatic recreations of early church leaders & events.

- 1) Foundations: Christ, the Apostles, & Judaism
- 2) Spread
- 3) Accusations: Charges, False & True
- 4) Persecution
- 5) Testimony: Polycarp & Perpetua
- 6) Transition - Constantine

CHURCH LIFE

FROM EMBERS TO A FLAME

(Briarwood Presbyterian, 2009)

(8 DVDS)

Dr. Harry Reeder, senior Pastor of Briarwood Presbyterian Church in Birmingham, Alabama, has been committed to serving his Lord for over 35 years. Of the many ministries he has participated in over the years he has conducted leadership development studies and seminars and devoted much of his time to the ministry of church revitalization.. He has conducted Embers to a Flame conferences throughout the world.

- The Necessity of the Ministry of Church Revitalization

#1 - Connect to the Past

#2 - Call to Repentance

#3 - Gospel-Driven and Christ-Centered

#4 - Personal Spiritual Formation

#5 - Ministry of Prayer

#6 - Ministry of the Word

#7 - Mission & Vision Testimony of the Lord's Work

#8 - The Leadership Dynamic

#9 - Small Groups

#10 - The Great Commitment

GRAVITY AND GLADNESS: THE PURSUIT OF GOD IN CORPORATE WORSHIP

(Desiring God, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Twelve approx. 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

This study will help individuals and churches discover the true nature of worship as you delve into Scripture with John Piper on this topic.

1. Introduction to "Gravity and Gladness"
2. Gravity and Gladness: The Pursuit of God in Corporate Worship
3. Worship According to the New Testament
4. The Boycott of "Worship"
5. Whom Does God Worship?
6. Lewis and Prowse on Worship
7. The Loving Demand for Worship
8. Some Implications for Corporate Worship
9. Essential Elements in a Worship Service
10. A Philosophy of Music and Worship, Part 1
11. A Philosophy of Music and Worship, Part 2
12. Review and Conclusion

OVERCOMING EMOTIONS THAT DESTROY (Small Group Series)

(Living on the Edge, 2011)

(2 DVDS; Ten approx. 23-28 min. sessions/Study Guide)

"Anger is expressed in many forms. Some people erupt in volcanic explosions, others bottle their anger and are left with depression and physical ailments, while others leak their anger in a passive aggressive style with harsh words and sarcasm. This series will help you identify how you handle your anger and give you practical biblical tools to express anger appropriately and deal with those who express their anger toward you.."

- 1) The Monster That Lives Within
- 2) The Three Faces of Anger
- 3) Anger is a Secondary Emotion
- 4) Anger is a Secondary Emotion
- 5) How to Make Your Anger Work for You
- 6) God's Anger Management Plan
- 7) Eliminating Stress Before It Starts
- 8) Eliminating Stress Before It Starts
- 9) How to be Good and Mad
- 10) How to be Good and Mad

7)

COUNSELING

ADDICTIONS: A Banquet in the Grave... Finding Hope in the Power of the Gospel

(Resources for Changing Lives, 2002)

(2 DVDS/4 Tapes, Ten 60-min sessions/Discussion Guide/Facilitator's Guide)

Will we worship ourselves & our own desires, or will we worship the true God? Welch assesses addictions as a problem that comes from the heart, involving issues of worship & idolatry. When a people idolize their selfish desires for a substance, then there is bondage. But when we worship God more than ourselves, then the Gospel will always set us free.

- 1) Is Scripture Enough?
- 2) Sin
- 3) And You!
- 4) The Story
- 5) Do You Want Change?
- 6) Learn The Fear of the Lord
- 7) Move Into the Truth: Truth and Lies
- 8) Just Say No
- 9) Doing Violence
- 10) Families, Friends, & Questions

BOUNDARIES - Revised

(Zondervan, 2007)

(1 DVD, Nine sessions (Approx. 80 min.) Leader's/Participant's Guide)

With all the components needed to creatively teach God's purpose for setting boundaries, Drs. Henry Cloud & John

Townsend use their interactive & engaging style to present this 8-session curriculum.

- 1) What is a Boundary?
- 2) Understanding Boundaries
- 3) Laws of Boundaries, Part 1
- 4) Laws of Boundaries, Part 2
- 5) Myths About Boundaries
- 6) Boundary Conflicts, Part 1
- 7) Boundary Conflicts, Part 2
- 8) Boundary Successes, Part 1
- 9) Boundary Successes, Part 2

CHANGING HEARTS / CHANGING LIVES 2nd Edition

(Resources For Changing Lives, 1996)

(4 DVDS; Thirteen 30-min. sess.)

Paul Tripp & David Powlison teach core concepts of biblical counseling in layman's terms. They give practical explanations of why we do the things we do, how change takes place, & how we can be instruments in the change in the lives of others.

FREEDOM BEGINS HERE...you were born to be set free

(Gray Communications Inc., 2008)

(1 DVD; Approx. 60 min./Devotional Journal)

See "Social Issues" for full description

HOW PEOPLE CHANGE (Seminar)

(CCEF, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Twelve approx. 15-30 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Study Guide)

In the How People Change seminar Tim Lane and Paul Tripp will challenge participants to live out the gospel in their everyday lives. They will also help people understand the underlying motivations for their actions and give them specific, practical help in changing long-standing patterns of behavior, so they can grow in their love for God and others. This seminar can be used for church-wide training sessions, small groups, Sunday schools, youth groups, or one-on-one discipleship.

- 1) Here's Where God is Taking You
- 2) So You're Married to Christ
- 3) Change is a Community
- 4) Life as God Sees It, Change as God Does It.
- 5) Heat 1: The Real God in the Real World
- 6) Heat 2: The Real You in the Real World
- 7) Thorns 1: What Entangles You?
- 8) Thorns 2: What Entangles You?
- 9) Cross 1: New Identity and New Potential
- 10) Cross 2: The Cross and Daily Living
- 11) Fruit: Real Heart Change

12) Fruit: New and Surprising Fruit

PEACEMAKER GROUP STUDY

(Peacemaker Ministries, 2005)

(3 DVDS, 24 min. each; 1 DVD w/5 min. Vignettes/Workbook)

Ken Sande, president of Peacemaker Ministries, teaches the basic principles of biblical peacemaking, based on his second book. His dynamic teaching style engages the listener with real-life stories, solid biblical truths, and easy-to-understand applications of God's design for maintaining peace in your family, church and workplace. This study is designed for small interactive group studies that meet weekly. The Peacemaker Parables dvd conveys through modern-day vignettes the profound, life-changing peacemaking principles found in God's Word. These parables are an effective tool to aid in teaching biblical peacemaking in a variety of settings. They will raise questions, stimulate discussion, and help people to see where they need to grow as peacemakers.

Part One: Glorify God

- 1) Conflict Provides Opportunities
- 2) Live at Peace
- 3) Trust in the Lord and Do Good

Part Two: Get the Log Out of Your Eye

- 4) Is This Really Worth Fighting Over
- 5) Conflict Starts in the Heart
- 6) Confession Brings Freedom

Part Three: Gently Restore

- 7) Just Between the Two of You
- 8) Speak the Truth in Love
- 9) Take One or Two Others Along

Part Four: Go and Be Reconciled

- 10) Forgive as God Forgave You
- 11) Look Also to the Interests of Others
- 12) Overcome Evil with Good

CULTS

CHRISTIANITY, CULTS & RELIGIONS

(Rose Publishing, 2010)

(1 DVD; Six 30-min. sess./Leader/Participant Guide/PDF CD w/promo.items)

In this six week study you will learn about the most common religions and cults around the world today, comparing them to Christianity. You will also learn what you believe and why. Thirdly, you will learn how to start a conversation with someone who belongs to a cult or is a member of another faith.

HELP ME. I KNOW A MORMON: A Christian Guide to Reaching Latter-Day Saints

(Watchman Fellowship, 2007)

(1 DVD; 90 min.)

Former fourth-generation Mormon, James Walker, shares how to use documents from the writings of Latter-day Saint prophets and other Mormon leaders to reach out to not only Mormons, but also to those who might be considering joining the Mormon Church, or meeting with Mormon missionaries.

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

(Jeremiah Films, 2005)

(1 DVD/45 min.)

"Jehovah's Witnesses are a curiosity to most observers. They claim to be the only true people of God on earth. Their version of their history has been published in the book, 'Jehovah's Witnesses-Proclaimers of God's Kingdom.' They challenge us to examine them, to see if they really are the true followers of God. We have accepted this challenge." On this DVD you will see the false prophecies, cover-ups, and many lies told by Jehovah's Witnesses to their followers for over 100 years. You will hear testimonies from former members who got out of the cult when their eyes were opened to the truth. A fascinating and educational documentary!

MARKS OF A CULT

(The Apologetics Group, 2005)

(1 DVD; 60 min./Study Guide)

Join host Eric Holmberg, along with Dr. James R. White, Jerry Johnson, David Henke, James Walker, Dr. Steve Cowan and many others as they give clear guidelines on how to distinguish between true Biblical Christianity and cults.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISM: THE SPIRIT BEHIND THE CHURCH

(Grace Upon Grace Productions, 1998)

(1 DVD, 50 min.)

An eye-opening documentary exploring the origins of the Seventh-day Adventist Church, its teachings, and the changes that have occurred over the years. It examines the claims and beliefs of the founder, Ellen G. White, with Biblical truth. You will meet former high-ranking officials in the church and what they discovered when they began to search for the truth about their denomination.

THE BIBLE VS. THE BOOK OF MORMON

(LIVING HOPE MINISTRIES, 2005)

(1 DVD; 40 min.)

This DVD puts the Book of Mormon to the test. Mormons will tell you that the Book of Mormon is a book of holy scripture that is comparable to the Bible. It claims to be ancient, historical, and have reliable rules of the Christian faith, just like the Bible. Listen as historians, archaeologists, textual experts and others detail their findings about the Book of Mormon and what their opinion is about calling it a book of scripture.

WITNESS OF JEHOVAH

(Good News Defenders, 1998)
(1 DVD; 58 min.)

Produced by a former Jehovah Witness member of 22 yrs., this film traces the history of the Jehovah Witnesses & the schemes used by this cult to maintain control over its members. It shows how the Watchtower is big business. This hard-hitting investigating film shows the devastating impact this sales organization has on the lives of its members.

DOCTRINE

BASIC TRAINING

(Ligonier, 1986)
(1 DVD, Six 30-min. sessions/Outline)

All believers need to be well grounded in the basics of the Christian faith to grow. In this series you will be taught by Dr. R.C. Sproul the fundamental doctrines of Christianity in the Apostles' Creed. This series is especially helpful to those who have little to no Christian background. It also can be a great tool to those who are teaching church membership, confirmation, or communicant classes as they teach the basics of the Christian Faith to their students.

- 1) What is Faith?
- 2) God the Father
- 3) Person and Work of Christ (Part I)
- 4) Person and Work of Christ (Part II)
- 5) Holy Spirit and the Church
- 6) Forgiveness, Resurrection and Eternal Life

BUILDING YOUR THEOLOGY

(Third Millennium Ministries, 2004)
(4 DVDS; Four approx. 65 min. sess./Downloadable Study Guide)

How do we learn to build responsible Christian theology? In modern evangelical theology there are many conflicting viewpoints. There are disagreements between denominations, then those that rise up between denominations and individual churches. With so many ideas competing for our loyalty, how's a Christian to know what to believe? What level of commitment should we have to different doctrines and traditions? Dr. Richard Pratt discusses the foundations for Christian theology and describes a responsible, scriptural method believers can use in developing their own theological convictions.

- 1) What is Theology?
- 2) Exploring Christian Theology
- 3) Relying on Revelation

- 4) Authority in Theology

CHOSEN BY GOD

(Ligonier, 1986)
(2 DVDS/Six 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

In this six-part teaching series, R. C. Sproul meticulously examines the complex doctrine of predestination. You'll discover a doctrine that is not only rational and logical, but also inestimably beautiful and compassionate.

- 1) Everyone Believes This Doctrine
- 2) God's Sovereignty
- 3) What Is Free Will?
- 4) Man's Radical Fallenness
- 5) Does God Create Unbelief?
- 6) The Divine Initiative

DISCOVERING THE BIBLE

(Christian History Institute, 1996)
(1 DVD, Four 30-min. sessions/Includes additional PDF resources)
A basic introduction for those with no background in the Bible or a refreshing reminder to those who have loved the Bible for years.

- 1) Getting Acquainted With the Bible
- 2) Hebrew Scriptures / Old Testament
- 3) The New Testament
- 4) Survival, Spread, and Influence

FOUNDATIONS

(Ligonier, 1999)
(8 DVDS/16 Tapes, Sixty 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)

- 1) What is Theology
- 2) Scope and Purpose of Theology
- 3) General Revelation
- 4) Special Revelation
- 5) Inspiration and Authority of Scripture
- 6) Infallibility and Inerrancy
- 7) Canonicity
- 8) Scripture and Authority
- 9) Knowledge of God
- 10) One in Essence
- 11) Three in Persons
- 12) Incommunicable Attributes
- 13) Communicable Attributes
- 14) Decrees
- 15) Providence
- 16) Creatio Ex Nihilo
- 17) Angels and Demons
- 18) The Creation of Man
- 19) The Nature of Sin

- 20) Original Sin
- 21) Transmission of Sin
- 22) The Covenants
- 23) The Christ of the Bible
- 24) The Christ of the Creeds
- 25) The Names of Christ
- 26) The States of Christ
- 27) The Offices of Christ
- 28) Substitutionary Atonement
- 29) Why Did Christ Die?
- 30) The Extent of the Atonement
- 31) The Holy Spirit in the Old Testament
- 32) The Holy Spirit in the New Testament
- 33) The Paraclete
- 34) The Baptism of the Holy Spirit
- 35) The Gifts of the Spirit
- 36) The Fruit of the Spirit
- 37) Are Miracles for Today?
- 38) Common Grace
- 39) Election and Reprobation
- 40) Effective Calling
- 41) Saving Faith
- 42) Justification by Faith Alone
- 43) Adoption and Union With Christ
- 44) Sanctification
- 45) Perseverance of the Saint
- 46) The Church: One and Holy
- 47) The Church: Catholic and Apostolic
- 48) Biblical Images of the Church
- 49) Worship in the Church
- 50) The Sacraments of the Church
- 51) Baptism
- 52) The Lord's Supper
- 53) Death and Intermediate State
- 54) The Resurrection
- 55) The Kingdom of God
- 56) The Millennium
- 57) The Return of Christ
- 58) The Final Judgement
- 59) Eternal Punishment
- 60) Heaven and Earth Made New

GOD ALONE

(Ligonier, 2002)

(3 DVDS; Ten 23-min. sessions)

The Protestant Reformers fearlessly preached that God's people are justified by faith alone. R.C. Sproul examines the doctrine of redemption as summarized in the five solas of the Reformation, reminding us that God alone deserves the glory for our salvation.

GOD WE WORSHIP

(Ligonier, 1991)

(2 DVDS/Six-30 min. sessions/Outline)

Sproul provides teaching on the titles of God in the Old Testament.

- 1) The God We Worship
- 2) What Can We Know About God?
- 3) Yahweh - The Name of God
- 4) Adonai - God Is Lord
- 5) Elohim - God's Plural Name
- 6) El Shaddai - God of Power

HE GAVE US PROPHETS

(Third Millennium Ministries, 1999)

(4 DVDS/Eight 42 min. sess./Downloadable study guide)

Most people are intrigued by biblical predictions, but have trouble understanding them. Often we disregard this part of the Bible due to its complicated history & literature. Dr. Pratt teaches that prophecy is very valuable, if we interpret it properly. He addresses 8 topics that give crucial insights into the Old Testament prophecy.

- 1) Essential Hermeneutical Perspectives
- 2) A Prophet's Job
- 3) People of the Covenant
- 4) Dynamics of the Covenant
- 5) Historical Analysis of the Prophets
- 6) Literary Analysis of the Prophets
- 7) The Purpose of Predictions
- 8) Unfolding Eschatology

HOLINESS OF GOD

(Ligonier, 1990)

(2 DVDS/Six 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

Examine the meaning of holiness & why people are both fascinated & terrified by a holy God. It is a profound investigation into God's character that will lead you to a fresh understanding of sin, justice, & grace. The result is a new awareness of our dependence upon God's mercy & a discovery of the awesomeness of His majestic holiness. (Revised)

- 1) The Importance of Holiness
- 2) The Trauma of Holiness
- 3) Holiness and Justice
- 4) The Insanity of Luther
- 5) The Meaning of Holiness
- 6) The Holiness of Christ

KINGDOM, COVENANTS, & CANON of the OLD TESTAMENT

(Third Millennium, 2005)

(4 DVDS; Four approx. 90 min. sess./Downloadable study guides)
Many Christians today base their lives on the New Testament alone due to a lack of understanding of the Old Testament. But Jesus and his apostles taught that the Old Testament is both foundational and indispensable for God's people. Dr. Pratt teaches the theology and history that gave rise to the Old Testament in four lessons:

- 1) Why Study the Old Testament?
- 2) The Kingdom of God
- 3) Divine Covenants
- 4) The Canon of the Old Testament

PLEASING GOD

(Ligonier, 1989)

(2 DVDS/Six 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

Is it possible for imperfect Christians to please a perfect God? In this enlightening series Sproul tackles the often misunderstood doctrine of sanctification. Using clear terms, he demonstrates how Christians are made righteous through Christ & can better please their holy Lord.

- 1) The Goal of Christian Living
- 2) Beware/Leaven/Pharisees
- 3) The Battle with the World
- 4) The Battle with the Flesh
- 5) The Battle with the Devil
- 6) Guilt & Forgiveness

THE MYSTERY OF THE TRINITY

(Ligonier, 2006)

(2 DVDS; Six 23-min. sessions)

In our present culture, it is not unusual to find orthodox Christians who misunderstand the nature of the Trinity. But throughout history the greatest teachers of the faith held to Trinitarian theology in their Christian walk and they understood its importance to the life and worship of the covenant community. R.C. Sproul examines the mystery of the Trinity in this series, and the true God who exists as three equal and distinct persons. He defends the boundaries set by orthodox Christianity and encourages believers to enthusiastically affirm the Trinity in both word and deed.

- 1) Monotheism
- 2) The Biblical Witness
- 3) Early Controversies
- 4) Fifth-Century Heresies
- 5) Contradiction vs. Mystery
- 6) One in Essence, Three in Person

TOGETHER FOR THE GOSPEL; LIGONIER CONFERENCE 2008

(Ligonier Ministries, 2008)

(4 DVDS; Fourteen approx.45-min. sessions)

- 1) Sound Doctrine: Essential to Faithful Pastoral Ministry - Ligonier Duncan
- 2) Panel Discussion: Dever, Duncan, Mahaney, Mohler
- 3) Bearing the Image: Identity, the Work of Christ, and the Church -Thabiti Anyabwile
- 4) Panel Discussion: Anyabwile, Dever, Duncan, Mahaney, Mohler
- 5) The Sinner Neither Able Nor Willing: The Doctrine of Absolute Inability - McArthur
- 6) Improving the Gospel: Exercises in Unbiblical Theology - Dever
- 7) Panel Discussion - Dever, Duncan, MacArthur, Mahaney, Mohler
- 8) The Curse Motif of the Atonement - Sproul
- 9) Panel Discussion - Dever, Duncan, Mahaney, Mohler, Sproul
- 10) Why Do They Hate It So? The Doctrine of Substitution - Mohler
- 11) Panel Discussion - Dever, Duncan, Mahaney, Mohler
- 12) How the Supremacy of Christ Creates Radical Christian Sacrifice - Piper
- 13) Panel Discussion - Dever, Duncan, Mahaney, Mohler, Piper
- 14) Sustaining a Pastor's Soul - Mahaney

WHAT IS REFORMED THEOLOGY?

(Ligonier Ministries, 1997)

(3 DVDS; Twelve 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

An excellent introduction to Reformed Theology, based on the book "Grace Unknown: The Heart of Reformed Theology."

- 1) Introduction
- 2) Evangelical, Catholic & Reformed
- 3) Scripture Alone
- 4) Faith Alone (Part 1)
- 5) Faith Alone (Part 2)
- 6) Covenant
- 7) Total Depravity (Part 1)
- 8) Total Depravity (Part 2)
- 9) Unconditional Election
- 10) Limited Atonement
- 11) Irresistible Grace
- 12) Perseverance of the Saints

WHY 66? THE CANON OF SCRIPTURE

(Answers in Genesis, 2008)

(54 Min DVD - for Laymen 12 & UP)

It has become all too easy for critics to dismiss the Bible's credibility. Works such as The Da Vinci Code, The God Delusion, and The Judas Gospel have raised the question, How can we be sure we have the right books in the Bible? Extravagant claims are made regarding the books that ought to be in the Canon but aren't, and a great deal of nonsense on this subject is often discussed by those who should know better. It is time for some

plain and simple truth. Join us as we trace the story of the Hebrew Scriptures, widely known as the Old Testament, and the writing and acceptance of the books of the New Testament. Edwards leads viewers to some unexpected and faith-strengthening conclusions.

WHY DO WE BAPTIZE OUR CHILDREN?

(Third Millennium Ministries, 2000)
(1 DVD/40-min.; Downloadable study guide)

In a clear and lively presentation, Dr. Richard Pratt explains why so many evangelical Christians practice infant baptism. This lesson promotes mutual understanding and respect among believers, even as they come to different conclusions. The simple but in-depth presentation will benefit new believers and mature believers alike. He focuses on three biblical principles on which a number of denominations build their convictions about this subject: The People of the Covenant, Baptism as the Sign of the Covenant, & The Significance of Baptism.

WILLING TO BELIEVE

(Ligonier, 1999)
(3 DVDS; Twelve 23-min. sessions/Study Guide)

Does salvation depend on man's decision or on God's sovereign choice? R.C. shows that man's will is not free, but in bondage to sin. He says man is doomed unless God has mercy & changes our hearts.

- 1) The Truth Shall Make You Free
- 2) Free Will & Divine Sovereignty
- 3) Are We Born Free?
- 4) The Loss of Liberty
- 5) Sovereign Grace
- 6) Is Grace Irresistible?
- 7) A Divided Will
- 8) Bondage of the Will
- 9) Voluntary Slaves?
- 10) Is Grace Cooperative?
- 11) Born to Sin
- 12) The Pelagian Captivity of the Church

EVANGELISM/CHURCH GROWTH

WHAT'S SO AMAZING ABOUT GRACE?

(2000)
(1 DVD/Ten sessions/Leader's & Participant's Guide)
Yancy explores grace at street level. The video features segments of conversation with Yancy & others as well as current news clips to illustrate areas covered. If grace is God's love for the undeserving, he asks, then what does it look like in action? And if Christians are its sole dispensers, then how are we doing at lavishing grace on a world that knows far more of cruelty & unforgiveness than it does of mercy? This study will help us search for the presence of grace in our own lives & then spur us to show it to a world in need.

ALL ABOUT JESUS: Who is This Jesus? What if Jesus Had Never Been Born?

(Gospel Communications, 2005)
(1 DVD, 98 min.)
This DVD includes both the "Who is This Jesus?" documentary, along with another powerful documentary exploring the positive impact of Christ in today's society. Commentaries from scientists, historians, philosophers and others will show how the birth of Jesus has influenced almost every aspect of human life as we know it today. Hosted by D. James Kennedy, Ph.D & Dean Jones.

BUILDING UP THE BRIDGES, TEARING DOWN THE WALLS

(Covenant, 1997)
(3 DVDS/Ten 30-min. sessions/Guide)
Originally a seminary course on cultural apologetics, this series has been adapted for a 13 week format. Jerram Barrs examines the barriers that cloud the message of the Gospel in our culture, & explores ways to build bridges through genuine relationship & mutual respect.

- 1) The Command of Jesus
- 2) Where Are the Walls
- 3) The Last How To Book
- 4) For Everybody Everywhere
- 5) Sharing Common Ground
- 6) Being Fair
- 7) Proper Tools
- 8) Recovering Persuasion
- 9) A Step Further
- 10) Smashing Idols

EVANGELISM ACCORDING TO JESUS

(Ligonier Ministries, 2008)
(4 DVDS; Fourteen 45-min. messages)
"What would happen if when we speak of the Gospel we get it wrong? Maybe our evangelistic efforts would introduce people to the wrong Jesus? Therefore, it is imperative that we know, believe, and proclaim no other Gospel than the one delivered by Jesus Himself. In these lectures from Ligonier Ministries' 2008

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

National Conference, Sinclair Ferguson, Steven Lawson, John MacArthur, C.J. Mahaney, R.C. Sproul, R.C. Sproul Jr., and Joni Eareckson Tada teach the different aspects of the good news of Jesus Christ and explain how they must impact our lives and our evangelism."

- 1) Lawson - "The Foolishness of Preaching"
- 2) Sproul Jr. - "Evangelizing Your Children"
- 3) Tada on "Good News in a Fallen World"
- 4) Questions and Answers
- 5) Lawson - "The Saving Power of God"
- 6) MacArthur - "Simultaneously Righteous and a Sinner"
- 7) Tada - "Proclaiming the Gospel to All Nations"
- 8) Ferguson - "The Nature of Saving Faith"
- 9) Questions and Answers
- 10) Sproul on "Counted Righteous in Christ"

FISH OUT OF WATER

(RZIM, 1993)

(1 DVD/57 min.)

In this special appearance at First Baptist Church of Atlanta, Dr. Zacharias explains how Jonah really ought to have missed the boat. A strong prejudice kept this man from capitalizing on one of the choicest opportunities even given to an evangelist. He is the only "minor" prophet referred to by Jesus. There are some extraordinary lessons in Jonah particularly for one who is called to serve but seeks to run.

GOSPEL SHAPED OUTREACH

(The Gospel Coalition & Goodbook Co., 2015)

(9 sess/12 to 20 min long / Handbook & Leader's Guide)

Many Christians prefer to leave evangelism to church leaders and gifted individuals, but all believers are called to make disciples. The nine sessions in this curriculum don't offer quick fixes or evangelism "gimmicks." But by continually pointing us back to the gospel, they will give us the proper motivation to work together as a church to share the gospel message with those who are lost without Christ.

Episodes

1. How are we doing?
2. Who is Jesus?
3. Who are we?
4. Who are we reaching?
5. What is the gospel Plan?
6. How should we Pray?
7. What do we say?
8. How do we speak?
9. How do we keep going?

These main teaching sessions are the core of the material. The DVD presentations last between 12 and 20 minutes, and are

broken down into sections to allow for discussion and questions from the Handbook. They include short dramas and interviews. These could be run at a regular Sunday-school hour, at specially arranged meetings, or used as material for your mid-week small groups.

INTERSECT

(Kregel Publications, 2015)

(1 DVD: 5 weeks-Your & Gods story converge)

This five-week small group resource helps spark spiritual conversations

Starting spiritual conversations with those outside of the church is a worthy, yet often difficult and intimidating task. Intersect was designed to help overcome those barriers. It is an easy-to-use resource, perfect for sharing with co-workers, friends, neighbors, and family to enter into meaningful conversations.

Five individual believers recount their faith journey and tell authentic stories of the circumstances that have forced them to examine how God might fit into their lives. Each film is accompanied by thought-provoking questions designed to encourage participants to examine the world in which they live and the life they're pursuing, always ending with a conversation on how Jesus intersects the current topic.

Allow this powerful new film resource to engage those you are in relationship with and then propel them forward in their next step with Jesus.

Study Guide included

NETWORK - Revised

(Zondervan, 2005)

(DVD w/short vignettes, vision & coaching material, CD ROM/Lead/Part. Guides)

This revised versions of the original Network Program, developed by the staff of Willow Creek Community Church, is a comprehensive program designed to help people understand who God has made them to be, & where they can best serve in the Body of Christ. Each participant works through a series of assessments which will lead them to discover their unique blend of passion, spiritual gifts & personal style. This series will need to be previewed and planned in advance.

OPEN THEIR EYES: Doing What Only God Can Do

(Desiring God Ministries, 2005)

(1 DVD; 2 messages (approx. 30 - 40 min. each))

These 2 messages explain the importance of God's whole counsel in spreading the gospel. Piper then goes through the basic

elements of Christian doctrine that are essential for salvation of the lost. He emphasizes that God must open the eyes for the blind to see, but this should encourage us and not discourage us in our work for His sake. God will say "Let there be light" in His perfect timing.

REIMAGINING EVANGELISM: Inviting Friends on a Spiritual Journey

(InterVarsity Press, 2008)

(1 DVD; 65 min./Participant's Guide)

"Sharing our faith in Christ is much more difficult than it was in the past. We now live in a post-Christian and pluralistic culture that does not respond well to traditional evangelistic efforts. But sharing the good news is not optional. Through this DVD, which is designed to be used with the Reimagining Evangelism Participant's guide and Rick Richardson's book Reimagining Evangelism, you will gain insight into and develop skills for sharing Christ with your twenty-first-century friends. This DVD will help you develop spiritual friendships by:

- identifying activities you enjoy that you can invite friends to participate in
- sharing your personal story of transformation
- learning two diagrams for presenting the good news of God's kingdom
- discovering your gifts that can be used in developing spiritual friendships
- being thought-provoking by using the four basic spiritual discernment questions
- committing to listening to non-believers before jumping to respond to tough questions
- using questions to discern how to help friends take the next step toward Christ

THIS INVITATIONAL LIFE

(David C Cook, 2016)

(Eight sessions approx 10-15 min/Study Guide/Book)

The early church loved to talk about their faith to others...and the growth of new Christians shows it! So what stops us from sharing our faith?

In this powerful teaching series, Willow Creek pastor Steve Carter takes us back to Paul and the first-century church, so we can discover how ancient ways of inviting others to know Jesus is relevant and powerful today. This curriculum kit includes This Invitational Life, an eight-week study guide, and a DVD with eight sessions of 10-15 minutes each.

Downloadable Facilitator's Guide at www.thisinvitationallife.com

WHERE FAITH AND CULTURE MEET

(Group, 2007)

(1 DVD; Six sessions, Approx. 75 min./Leader's/Participant's Guide)

"Where Faith and Culture Meet" will help open the eyes of your group so they can learn what it looks like to live in today's culture and not apart from it, yet making a real difference as a believers. See how other believers changed the culture around them. Learn insight from Christian leaders like Tim Keller, James Meeks and Lauren Winner. You'll learn the impact of community and the importance of giving of ourselves one person at a time and so much more.

- 1) Begin
- 2) Dwell
- 3) Unite
- 4) Reconcile
- 5) Invest
- 6) Abide

WHO IS THIS JESUS?

(Coral Ridge Ministries, 2000)

(1 DVD/ 60 min.)

An inspiring hour-long documentary from Coral Ridge Ministries hosted by D. James Kennedy, Ph.D. & Dean Jones. This is an in depth look at the age old question, Who is this Jesus? Dr. Kennedy examines the truth about Jesus while on location in the Holy Land.

FAMILY

BOUNDARIES WITH KIDS

(Zondervan, 2003)

(1 DVD, Eight 15-min. sessions/Leader's & Participant's Guide) Based on the best-selling book with the same title, this series give parents the tools for raising their kids to take responsibility for their own actions, attitudes, & emotions. The eight sessions will bring order to problematic family circumstances & guide even the most stable families into better ways of relating.

- 1) Building Character in Kids
- 2) Kids Need Parents with Boundaries
- 3) The Laws of Sowing & Reaping & the Law of Responsibility
- 4) The Laws of Power & Respect
- 5) The Laws of Motivation & Evaluation
- 6) The Laws of Proactivity & Envy
- 7) The Laws of Activity & Exposure
- 8) Six Steps to Implementing Boundaries with Your Kids

BRINGING UP BOYS

(Focus On The Family, 2002)

(4 DVDS/Twelve 35-60 min. sess./Leader's & Participant's Guide) Boys are just different from girls. Our society is sending mixed messages and it is creating a lot of confusion. As a result, boys

are suffering. Gain the practical understanding, biblical principles, & encouragement needed to steer the boys you parent, teach, coach, counsel, or befriend toward confident, responsible manhood.

1. Boys Will Be Boys
2. The Trouble with Boys
3. Wounded Spirits
4. Origins of Homosexuality
5. Preventing Homosexuality
6. Routine Panic
7. Questions from Parents & Grandparents, Part I
8. Men R Fools
9. Boys R Fools, Too
10. Questions from Parents & Grandparents, Part II
11. The Ultimate Priority
12. Taking Action

BULLYING: What Every Adult Needs to Know

(Charity Spotzcek-Olsen, 2003)

(1 DVD; 30 min./Booklet)

A very informative video to teach adults what bullying is, what signs to look for in a young person who is being bullied, and what you can do to help.

CASE FOR KIDS

(Resources for Changing Lives, 2001)

(4 DVDS/Fourteen 30-minute sessions/Discussion Guide)

Join Paul and Ted Tripp as they discuss heart issues affecting parents, the children, and the teenagers. They begin discussing before the terrible twos, through the adolescent years.

- 1) What Is A Family?
- 2) You Can Be Part of What God is Doing in Your Child
- 3) Getting to the Heart of Behavior
- 4) From Behavior to the Heart
- 5) Teaching Toddlers to be Under Authority
- 6) Withhold Not Correction
- 7) A Fresh Look at Consequences
- 8) Deeper Dimensions of Reaping
- 9, 10) Parents, Meet Your Teens (Parts I + II)
- 11, 12) Setting Godly Goals (Parts I + II)
- 13) It's Not Just Your Teen Who is Struggling
- 14) Helping Kids See God's Glory

EFFECTIVE PARENTING IN A DEFECTIVE WORLD

(Walk Thru the Bible, 2006)

(3 DVDS; Nine approx. 30 min. sessions; Leader's Guide/Workbook)

We live in a world where our children are bombarded daily with the images and influences of drugs, sex, violence, etc. In this fallen world parents feel helpless when every principle they've taught their kids is contradicted by the ungodly principles of the

world. But God has a plan for effectively raising children in this culture. Chip Ingram openly shares his own personal experiences as a father of four kids from their childhood through teenage rebellion. And he teaches parents the principles revealed in God's word for successful parenting

- 1) How to Raise Positive Kids in a Negative World
- 2) Building Relationships that Bond
- 3) How to Develop Your Child's Full Potential
- 4) God's Process for Teaching Obedience
- 5) How to Discipline Your Child Effectively
- 6) Punishment Versus Discipline
- 7) Words That Discipline
- 8) Five Smooth Stones for Parenting
- 9) When all Else Fails

ESSENTIALS OF DISCIPLINE

(Focus on the Family, 2005)

(3 DVDS/Twelve 11 - 24 min. sessions/Leader's & Study Guide)

Dr. James Dobson addresses the most challenging part of parenting: discipline. He offers encouragement and advice to both new parents and those who are parenting kids all the way up to the teen years. His insight and solutions will help you learn how to shape your child's will without breaking their spirit, using Biblical principles.

- 1) Why Your Child Needs Discipline
- 2) Irresponsibility vs. Defiance
- 3) Anger vs. Action
- 4) Finding Balance in Discipline
- 5) To Spank or Not to Spank
- 6) Compliant vs. Defiant
- 7) Changing Discipline as Your Child Grows, Part 1
- 8) Changing Discipline as Your Child Grows, Part 2
- 9) Protecting the Spirit
- 10) The Strong-Willed Adolescent, Part 1
- 11) The Strong-Willed Adolescent, Part 2
- 12) The Ultimate Priority

ESSENTIALS OF PARENTING VOL 1 - Faith that Lasts

(Tyndale, 2011)

(6 sessions with CD-ROM Leader's & Participatns Guide)

Everybody needs the essentials! That's what you get in this powerful, entertaining DVD series from Focus on the Family. Essentials of Parenting brings top childrearing experts into your home or church - with practical wisdom, honest confessions, and decades of experience.

Essentials of Parenting: Raising Kids with a Faith that Lasts introduces you to one of your greatest privileges - helping your child begin a relationship with God. You'll see how everyday conversations, family fun, and purposeful projects build spiritual foundations your son or daughter can rely on for a lifetime - and beyond.

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

Includes expert advice from...Larry Fowler, Mark Holmen & Dr. Tim Kimmel

Features:

Six lively sessions on 1 DVD - approx 20- 30 min each
Includes a CD-ROM with Leader's Guide, Participant's Guide, Focus on the Family Resource Guide, Campaign Planning Guide, and print-ready resources to help publicize a church campaign
Participant's Guide
Great for small groups!
Subtitled, All Regions, NTSC Format
Fast-paced, fun format combined with proven principles
Running time approximately 170 minutes

ESSENTIALS OF PARENTING VOL 2- Power of Love

(Tyndale, 2011)

(6 Sessions approx 20-30 each CD-ROM w/ Leader's & Participants guide)

Everybody needs the essentials! That's what you get in this powerful, entertaining DVD series from Focus on the Family. Essentials of Parenting brings top childrearing experts into your home or church - with practical wisdom, honest confessions, and decades of experience.

Essentials of Parenting: The Power of Love shows how to enrich and enjoy the bond between your child and yourself. You'll also discover that when it comes to passing along your faith and values, a good relationship with your son or daughter is the sharpest tool in every parent's toolbox.

Includes expert advice from...Gary Thomas, Carey Casey, Dr. Juli Slattery, Dr. Bob Barnes & Julie Barnhill

Features:

Six lively sessions on 1 DVD
Includes a CD-ROM with Leader's Guide, Participant's Guide, Focus on the Family Resource Guide, Campaign Planning Guide, and print-ready resources to help publicize a church campaign
Great for small groups!
Subtitled, All Regions, NTSC Format
Fast-paced, fun format combined with proven principles
Running time approximately 162 minutes

ESSENTIALS OF PARENTING VOL 3 - Be Prepared

(Tyndale House, 2011)

(1 DVD w 7 sessions CD-ROM w/ Leaders & Participants Guide)

Everybody needs the essentials! That's what you get in this powerful, entertaining DVD series from Focus on the Family. Essentials of Parenting brings top childrearing experts into your home or church - with practical wisdom, honest confessions, and

decades of experience.

In Essentials of Parenting: Be Prepared, authorities like Dr. Archibald Hart, Dr. Del Tackett, and Glenn Williams present practical plans for dealing with dangers including Internet porn, alcohol, drugs, eating disorders, and premarital sex. You'll see how to resist the impulse to overprotect your child and gain insights to help you prepare him or her for the world of today and tomorrow.

Featuring expert advice from Dannah Gresh, Dr. Bob Barnes, Dr. Juli Slattery, Dr. Archibald Hart, Dr. Del Tackett, Ron Luce, Jerusha Clark, Glenn Williams, Dr. Dena Cabrera, Dr. Michelle Anthony, Daniel Huerta, and Rebecca Hagelin.

Features:

Seven lively sessions on 1 DVD
Includes a CD-ROM with Leader's Guide, Participant's Guide, Focus on the Family Resource Guide, Campaign Planning Guide, and print-ready resources to help publicize a church campaign
Great for small groups!
Subtitled, All Regions, NTSC Format
Fast-paced, fun format combined with proven principles
Running time approximately 220 minutes

FREEDOM FOR MOTHERS

(Motherwise, 2009)

(2 DVDs; Eight 20-40 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)
Parenting and marriage or singleness, plus busy schedules will leave any person feeling drained. Moms need to have their "love buckets" filled so they can turn around and give back to their family. Denise Glenn leads this heartwarming in-depth study through John 15 that will teach you principles that will set you free to be the mother you long to be.

Intro

- 1) Week 1 - The Principle of the Vine - The Life
- 2) Week 2 - The Principle of the Branch: The Root of the Problem
- 3) Week 3 - The Principle of the Branch
- 4) Week 4 - The Principle of the Shears: When the Cross Crosses You
- 5) Week 5 - The Principle of the Shears: Cutting Away
- 6) Week 6 - The Principle of the Bud: Grafted to the Vine
- 7) Week 7 - The Principle of the Bud: New Growth
- 8) Week 8 - The Principle of the Fruit: Ripening to Maturity

GETTING TO THE HEART OF PARENTING

(PAUL TRIPP MINISTRIES, 2009)

(3 DVDs; Ten 25-min. sessions/Reproducible Discussion & Leader's Guide)

Join Paul Tripp in another exceptional series on biblical parenting! Paul, in his gifted manner of teaching, will reveal to parents how they can be instruments of heart changing grace in

the little moments that God gives them with their kids. He will explain how it is only when the heart of a child changes that any behavioral change that is needed will last. The same principles apply whether you have a toddler or a teen.

Sessions 1 & 2: What is a Family?

Sessions 3 & 4: Getting to the Heart of Behavior

Sessions 5 & 6: Ages 0 - 5

Sessions: 7 & 8: Ages 6 - 12

Sessions: 9 & 10: Ages 13 - ?

GIVE THEM GRACE

(IBCD, 2011)

(4 sess/approx 60 min each - CD Rom Included)

Mother-daughter team Elyse Fitzpatrick and Jessica Thompson contend that every way we try to make our kids good is simply an extension of Old Testament Law--a set of standards that is not only unable to save our children, but also powerless to change them.

No, rules are not the answer. What they need is GRACE.

We must tell our kids of the grace-giving God who freely adopts rebels and transforms them into loving sons and daughters. If this is not the message your children hear, if you are just telling them to be good, then the gospel needs to transform your parenting too.

Give Them Grace is a revolutionary perspective on parenting that shows us how to receive the gospel afresh and give grace in abundance, helping our children know the dazzling love of Jesus and respond with heartfelt obedience.

GRACE BASED PARENTING

(Family Matters, 2008)

(2 DVDS; Ten 18 - 22 sessions/Workbook/Leader's Guide on CD-ROM)

In this new study parents will learn how to set themselves free by loving their kids the way God loves His...with grace. In a world of extremes parents will learn to find balance. They'll be given a realistic job description for raising spiritually strong kids who grow up with a sense of calm, and a heart full of purpose and hope. You'll see that no matter what the dynamics of your family, Grace Based Parenting works.

- 1) The Big Picture of Grace Based Parenting
- 2) Why Well-Meaning Parenting Falls Short
- 3) The Truth Behind Grace
- 4) A Secure Love
- 5) A Significant Purpose
- 6) A Strong Hope
- 7) The Freedom To Be Different

- 8) The Freedom To Be Vulnerable
- 9) The Freedom To Be Candid
- 10) The Freedom To Make Mistake

GRACE BASED PARENTING: (Pt. 2) BUILDING CHARACTER

(Family Matters, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Seven approx. 20 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

This is the second in the "Grace Based Parenting" series with Dr. Keven Leman. In this series that focuses on character Dr. Leman will teach parents how to raise kids who can thrive in the hostile culture we live in. He will also teach the six most critical character traits that a child needs, plus how to prepare kids for life's biggest challenges and more.

- 1) A Comprehensive Plan for Parenting on Purpose
- 2) Building Faith and Integrity into our Child's Heart
- 3) Building Poise and Disciplines into our Child's Heart
- 4) Building Endurance and Courage into our Child's Heart
- 5) Designed Dilemmas for Kids and Their Parents
- 6) Obstacles to Building Character into our Children
- 7) Restoring Your Legacy

GRACE BASED PARENTING: (Pt. 3) AIMING YOUR CHILD AT TRUE GREATNESS

(Family Matters, 2011)

(2 DVDS; Seven approx. 20 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

Join Tim Kimmel in this third and final study in the Grace Based Parenting series as he teaches the Biblical way to aim your child at true greatness. You will learn how to use the power of God's grace to raise kids who end up living their lives for something bigger than the shallow marks of success, even bigger than life itself. You will learn to change your parenting to focusing on who your children ultimately will become instead of becoming preoccupied with what they're going to do in life. An excellent study!

- 1) Why Success Isn't Enough
- 2) The Heart of True Greatness
- 3) The Success Illusion
- 4) The Paradox of True Greatness
- 5) The Secret Weapon of True Greatness
- 6) Living Large by Thinking Big
- 7) Preparing Your Children to Answer the Three biggest Questions in Life

HAVE A NEW KID BY FRIDAY

(Sampson Resources, 2009)

(1 DVD; Six 30 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

Join Dr. Kevin Leman as he combines humor, years of experience, and sound Biblical principles in this brand new study. The study

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

could be done in 5 days, but most groups would want to use it as a 5 or 6 weeks study.

- 1) Monday - Wake Up To Reality (Breaking Free from the Parent Trap)
- 2) Tuesday - Caution: Children Growing Up Here! (What Kids Need That Parents Must Deliver)
- 3) Wednesday - Staying Connected To Be Respected (It's Not an Impossible Dream!)
- 4) Thursday - Check Your Attitude at the Door (Dudes and Dudettes with 'Tudes Not Permitted Inside!)
- 5) Friday -- The Amazing Race for Self-Esteem (Raising the Bar of Confidence without Lowering the Boom of Discouragement)
- 6) Fun Day -- "Leman Secrets" For Enjoying the Journey (Little Things Mean a Lot)

HURRIED FAMILY - UPDATED VERSION

(Family Matters, 2008)

(2 DVDS/Eight 17-24 min. sessions/CD w/pdf Facilitator Guide, poster, & more)

Tim Kimmel, the executive director of Family Matters, leads this study that every family can relate to, because most of us lead lives of hurried schedules, high expectations, and more family commitments than we can count. What is the result of leading our lives this way? All of our relationships suffer, including our relationship with God. This study will help you learn how to avoid letting busyness, productivity, or trying to "keep up with the latest" keep you from the peace and wonderful quality of relationships God created for you.

- 1) In Search of Peace & Quiet
- 2) Lure of the Hurried Family
- 3) Bringing Calm to Your Hurried Home
- 4) The Focus of Contented Families
- 5) When All You've Ever Wanted Isn't Enough
- 6) Little House on the Internet
- 7) Giving the Gift of Rest to Your Marriage
- 8) Giving the Gift of Rest to Your Kids

INSTRUCTING A CHILD'S HEART SEMINAR

(Shepherd, 2008)

(4 DVDS; Thirteen approximately 30-min. sessions/Discussions guide on CD-ROM)

"From interaction with their peers to the instruction and correction that they receive at home, children interpret their experience from a worldview that seeks to answer their fundamental questions: Who am I? What do I exist for? Where can I find joy? We need to provide our children with a consistent,

persuasive, biblical framework for understanding the world God has made and their place in it."

- 1) Life is a Classroom
- 2) The Call to Formative Instruction
- 3) Embracing God's Plan for Authority
- 4) Getting to the Heart of Behavior
- 5) Rooting Consequences in Biblical Soil
- 6) Helping Children See the Glory of God
- 7) Distinguishing Wisdom and Vanity
- 8) Complete in Christ
- 9) Life in the Body of Christ
- 10) Getting from the Heart to Behavior
- 11) Sowing and Reaping as Discipline
- 12) Communication
- 13) Centrality of the Gospel

MAKING CHILDREN MIND WITHOUT LOSING YOURS

(Sampson Ministry Resources, 2000)

(1 DVD; Six 25 min. sess.; Facilitator Guide/Workbook--)

Do you have the courage to do what is best for your children? Do you understand why your children do what they do? Do you clearly understand your role as parent, without being an authoritarian? Do you want to be your teenager's best friend? Do you encourage your child & teach him self-respect? Turn everyday hassles into everyday successes!

1. Daring to be a Courageous Parent
2. Why Kids Misbehave
3. Becoming the Parent God Wants You To Be
4. Nine Ways to be Your Teenager's Best Friend
5. ABC's of Self-Image
6. When to Let the Little Buzzards Tumble

MOM TO MOM HEART TALK...on What Really Matters

(Lifeway, 2006)

(3 DVDS; Twelve 30-min. sessions)

Linda Schultz Anderson does a wonderful job of reaching Moms with kids of all ages. Using scripture and lessons learned through the raising of her 3 children Linda shows Moms how it truly is possible to raise Godly kids, make time for your marriage, and have a close relationship with God too. A very encouraging study... Mom to Mom.

- 1) Will the Real Mother Please Stand Up?
- 2) Wonder Woman or Woman of Worth
- 3) How to be a Mother and a Person Too
- 4) "But I Thought..."
- 5) Marriage Mileage
- 6) Biblical Building Blocks of Self-Worth
- 7) Tools for Shaping Self-Worth
- 8) Fences and Flexibility: Setting Limits with Love

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

- 9) "Lady, Do You Know Where You're Going?"
- 10) What Messages Are Our Kids Getting?
- 11) A Christian Home: What Is It and How Do You Get It?
- 12) Plugging Into the Power Source

PARENTAL GUIDANCE REQUIRED

(North Point Ministries, Inc., 2004)

(1 DVD; Six 15-20 min. sessions)

Raising the children God has blessed us with may be the most sacred of all tasks given to us in our lifetime. Andy Stanley and Reggie Joiner teach parents how to have a very positive relationship with their child, both personally and spiritually. Learn the importance of relationships outside the home for your child, as opposed to experiences. Also, see how crucial parental guidance is in helping your child cultivate the right friendships.

- 1) Experience Isn't Everything
- 2) The Three Dials
- 3) Turning the Spiritual Dial in Your Child's Life
- 4) The Big "I"
- 5) Out of Control
- 6) Turning the Relational Dial in Your Child's Life

PARENTING IS HEART WORK

(Nat. Center for Biblical Parenting, 2006)

(2 DVDS; Eight approx. 35 min. sess./Leader's Guide/Reproducible Part. Guide)

Dr. Scott Turansky and Joanne Miller, RN, BSN, lead this encouraging study to help parents learn how to reach a child's heart when disciplining and correcting, instead of just trying to change the outward behavior. The outward changes in a child's behavior may work temporarily, but lasting change will only come through a heart change.

- 1) Teaching Kids to Listen and Follow Instructions
- 2) Reaching Deep into a Child's Heart
- 3) Correction Ideas that Touch the Heart
- 4) A Toolbox of Consequences
- 5) Ending Discipline Times with Impact
- 6) Teaching Children to Accept No as an Answer
- 7) Attitude: A Window into a Child's Heart
- 8) How to Start Connecting with the Heart

RAISING A MODERN DAY KNIGHT

(SonLight Productions, LLC, 2005)

(1 DVD; Six 20-25 min. sessions/Training Guide & Legacy Book)

Robert Lewis and Dennis Rainey host this 6 week training series to help Dads become effective, strategic fathers. Learn key issues that can separate fathers and sons. Offer manhood instructions that sons can use throughout their lives. Help sons understand the definition of authentic manhood. This series also comes with a fatherhood game plan and age appropriate ways to have ceremonies to celebrate the various stages of growth and

maturity in sons. Each session is followed by a Round Table Discussion with other Dads. Great for small groups.

RUNNING THE RAPIDS/ GUIDING TEENS THROUGH THE TURBULENT WATERS/ ADOLESCENCE

(Sampson Resources, 2005)

(1 DVD; Six 30 min. sessions/Leader's Guide Workbook)

Dr. Kevin Leman leads a thought provoking study for parents who have kids entering the turbulent teenage years. He gives practical tips to help both you and your teen "survive" this challenging time, plus many ways to build a strong relationship that will last a lifetime.

- 1) Know the River: What's So Scary About Adolescence Anyway?
- 2) Know the Raft: Home Is Where You Transfer the Values That Teenagers Need to Build a Positive Life
- 3) Know the Riders: What Is Acceptable and Unacceptable Teenage Behavior and Why?
- 4) Know the Risks: Tough Questions That Deserve Straight Answers
- 5) Know the Relationships: Practical Guidelines for Surviving the Trip Together
- 6) Know the Reality: You Don't Have to Navigate the River of Adolescence Alone Unless You Choose To

SAY GOODBYE TO WHINING, COMPLAINING & BAD ATTITUDES IN YOU & YOUR KIDS

(Effective Parenting, 2003)

(2 DVDS/30 min. each session/Leader Guide/Participant Guide)
Dr. Scott Turansky and Joanne Miller use humor, skits, drama and scripture to address the common problems parents face. Their practical tips on creative ways to handle day to day family life will challenge all parents. There are portions of the series directed to children, making the series appropriate for families to watch together.

- 1) Honor: The Secret Ingredient for Family Life
- 2) Helping Children Add Energy to Family Life (instead of draining it)
- 3) Dealing with Whining and Complaining
- 4) The Solution Isn't Just Bigger Consequences
- 5) Parenting with Honor #1: Being Firm Without Being Harsh
- 6) Parenting with Honor #2: When Parents Change, Kids Change
- 7) A Special Gift
- 8) Sibling Conflict #1: A Plan for Anger in Children
- 9) Sibling Conflict #2: When Children Want to be First or Best
- 10) Sibling Conflict #3: When Children are Foolish or Mean

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

- 11) Teens + Honor = Success
- 12) Mapping Your Family Dynamics
- 13) Developing a Team Attitude

SHEPHERDING A CHILD'S HEART

(Westminster Media, 1998)

(4 DVDS w/printable discuss. guide; Fifteen 30-min. sess)

Ideal for a Sunday School or small group forum, this series approaches parenting from a Biblical perspective.

- 1) Getting to the Heart of Behavior
- 2) Shaping Influences and Godward Orientation
- 3) Discovering the Abundance of the Heart
- 4) Communication
- 5) Appeal to Conscience
- 6) The Rod of Correction
- 7) Critiquing Your Goals
- 8) Keeping the Gospel Central
- 9) Playing Catch-Up
- 10) Ages 0-5 Goals and Objectives
- 11) Ages 0-5 Methods
- 12) Ages 6-12 Goals and Objectives
- 13) Ages 6-12 Methods
- 14) The Teen Years: Goals and Objectives
- 15) The Teen Years: Methods

SINGLE PARENTING THAT WORKS

(Sampson Ministries, 2002)

(1 DVD/Six 25-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

This study was designed to encourage single parents to build healthy relationships with their ex-spouses & to raise their children to love & honor the Lord. They will understand that they are not alone with the challenges they face. Dr. Leman gives practical, biblically sound guidance on how to be loving, caring, & effective parents.

- 1) Putting First Things First
- 2) Healing The Past, Looking To The Future
- 3) Creating Harmony With Your Ex-Spouse
- 4) Helping Children Thrive In A Single Parent Home
- 5) Learning To Discipline With Love And Limits
- 6) Understanding Your Child's Personality-God's Indelible Imprint

THE DNA OF RELATIONSHIPS

(Smalley Relationship Center, 2005)

(4 DVDs, Six approximately 60 min. sessions/Workbook w/Leader's Guide)

Relationship experts Gary and Michael Smalley teach how to thrive in your most important relationships. You'll learn the number one cause of conflict, ways to create a safe place for

your love, how to control your emotions, how to reduce stress, and three choices that bring total happiness.

- 1) Discovering Your DNA of Relationships
- 2) Power of One - Taking Personal Responsibility
- 3) Fear Dance - The Number One Destroyer of Relationships
- 4) Creating a Safe Place For Love to Flourish
- 5) God's Fuel for Your Soul: Caring for Yourself
- 6) Create Harmony through Communication

THE SMART STEP-FAMILY

(2 DVDS (One 1:52 min., One 1:36) Downloadable leader/participant guide)

"Discover the key steps to building a healthy stepfamily with stepfamily expert Ron L. Deal. Through eight engaging sessions, you'll learn useable solutions for everyday living and glean valuable insight and practical tips for raising your stepfamily the smart-not hard-way.

Session 1: Becoming a Smart Stepfamily

Session 2: STEP Up to Discover a Redemptive God

Session 3: STEP Down Your Expectations

Session 4: STEP Through the Wilderness Wanderings

Session 5: Two-STEP Your Marriage

Session 6: Side-STEP Common Pitfalls

Session 7: STEP in Line With the Parenting Team

Session 8: STEP Over Into the Promised Land

VALUE-PACKED PARENTING: Raising Rock-Solid Kids in a Pleasure Driven World

(Sampson Resources, 2007)

(1 DVD; Seven 30 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

An excellent study that will help equip parents with the skills and knowledge needed to have a healthy, God-honoring home, and raise kids who will be both emotionally and spiritually strong.

- 1) The Ten Best Gifts You'll Ever Give Your Kids
 - It's Never Too Late to Become a Better Parent
- 2) How to Listen So Kids Will Talk and How to Talk So Kids Will Listen
 - Staying Tuned In So They Don't Tune You Out
- 3) Discipline Isn't Spelled P-U-N-I-S-H-M-E-N-T
 - Why Teaching and Learning Are Better than Punishment and Penalties
- 4) Ten Ways to Improve Your Child's Self-Confidence
 - A Step-by-Step Plan That Works Wonders
- 5) Caution: Anger Ahead!
 - Observing the Warning Signs before Tempers Flare
- 6) Birth Order--And What You Need to Know About It
 - Recognize Your Children's Differences and Turn Them into Advantages
- 7) Standing Up to the New Goliath

Helping Kids Overcome the Negative Influence of the Internet, the Media and Technology

FINANCE

DISCOVERING GOD'S WAY OF HANDLING MONEY

(Crown Financial Ministries, 2006)

(2 DVDS/Eight 45-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

The Bible has a lot to say about money. Actually, there are more than 2,350 verses that address everything you need to know about handling money. This series is extremely practical, but profound as well as it explains the impact that managing money has on your relationship with God. This two-volume series is perfect for classroom settings or weekend seminars.

- 1) Introduction
- 2) Debt
- 3) Counsel
- 4) Honesty
- 5) Giving
- 6) Work
- 7) Saving & Investing
- 8) Teaching Children About Money

FREED-UP FROM DEBT: HOW TO GET OUT & STAY OUT

(Willow Creek Resources, 2009)

(1 DVD; Two 60-min. sessions/Workbook)

"Freed-Up from Debt is an all-inclusive, biblically-based two-session workshop that provides the tools necessary to get out-and stay out-of debt for a lifetime. More than just simply "how-to's", this plug-and-play resource helps you examine your heart and motivations around money and debt, while giving you the steps you need to take to get free from the emotional and spiritual bondage debt produces." In this study you will learn:

- 1) A biblical perspective on debt
- 2) A seven-step strategy for getting out of debt and staying out
- 3) Answers to frequently-asked questions about practical debt management
- 4) Action steps to immediately begin the journey towards freedom from debt

MANAGING OUR FINANCES GOD'S WAY

(Crown Financial Resources, 2006)

(1 DVD; Seven approx. 30 min. sessions/CD-ROM)

In this seven week study you will hear from five renowned experts on the topic of money. There are over 2,350 verses in Scripture about money and almost half of Jesus' parables dealt with possessions. Join Ron Blue, Howard Dayton, Chip Ingram, Rick Warren, and Chuck Bentley as they discuss this very important subject of biblical financial management.

- 1) The Big Picture - Rick Warren

- 2) Dedicate It All to God - Chip Ingram
- 3) Plan Your Spending - Ron Blue
- 4) Giving as an Act of Worship - Chip Ingram
- 5) Saving and Investing - Ron Blue
- 6) God's Solution to Debt - Howard Dayton
- 7) Enjoy What God Has Given You - Chuck Bentley

HISTORY

AMERICA'S GODLY HERITAGE

(WallBuilders, 1995)

(1 DVD, 59 min)

The beliefs & convictions of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, George Mason, John Quincy Adams & others are clearly presented, as well as excerpts from court cases, which demonstrate that Christian principles were inseparable from public affairs. It answers the question of what the Founders intended for America.

NATION ADRIFT

(Heritage Videos, 1994)

(1 DVD)

This visually rich & fast-paced video provides a fascinating historical survey of the spiritual, social & technological changes that have molded America. Our forefathers continually acknowledged that God had shaped & preserved our nation.

THE GREAT CIVIL WAR DEBATE

(Apologetics Group, 2005)

(1 DVD; 2 hours)

Respected historians, the Reverends Peter Marshall and Steve Wilkins, revisit the Civil War and attempt to find the heart of God in this national tragedy.

THE INFLUENCE OF THE BIBLE ON AMERICA

(WallBuilders, 2008)

(1 DVD; 90 min.)

"The Bible's profound influence on America, widely understood by previous generations, is largely unrecognized today. For years, Americans saw the Bible as a practical guidebook for directing every aspect of daily life, and it therefore shaped American government, law, and education as well as our free enterprise system, our views of private property, our social services and so much more. This inspiring video documents the dramatic impact of the Bible on American life and culture over the past four centuries."

LEADERSHIP TRAINING

DIACONAL MINISTRY: A Video Course Series

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

(Westminster Media, 1988)

(Twelve 25-min. sessions/Study Guide)

A course designed as a training program in mercy ministry, especially for deacons in a Presbyterian church, but it also will serve to equip all laypersons to do mercy or "felt-need" ministry. It focuses mainly on mercy, because of Keller's conviction that it is the primary (though not exclusive) function of the diaconate. This is not to be used as an all-inclusive training course. It does not include basics of biblical polity & doctrine.

Section I: Deacons

- 1) Purpose and Functions
- 2) Authority and Organization

Section II: Mercy

- 3) Biblical Basics
- 4) Necessity and Dynamic

5) Biblical Balances

Section III: Mobilization

- 6) Fertilizing
- 7) Spade Work
- 8) Planting
- 9) Cultivating

10) Harvesting

Section IV: Skills

- 11) Principles
- 12) Procedure

ELDERS: EXECUTIVES OR SERVANTS?

(Christian Education & Publications, 1993)

(3 DVDS/tapes, Eight 25-min. sessions)

A great foundational video series for training elders. The sessions are led by Dr. Charles Dunahoo, Dr. Donald MacNair and Col. Jack Williamson. Topics covered are:

- 1) Leadership
- 2) Motivation by Holy Ambition
- 3) Committed to the Kingdom
- 4) Called to Guide
- 5) Called to Serve People
- 6) Live and Breathe Vision
- 7) Church Courts in the PCA
- 8) Discipline in the PCA

HELP! I'M A SMALL GROUP LEADER

(Youth Specialties, 2007)

(1 DVD; Five sessions approximately 70 minutes total)

With the expertise of Laurie Polich and the comedy of the "Skit Guys," (Eddie James and Tommy Woodard,) training small group leaders to work with youth has never been easier and never so much fun! Your leaders will see everything from "bad leaders" to

"problem students" in eleven different scenes where they'll learn how to take on challenges and better lead teens in small groups.

MINISTERING TO STEPFAMILIES

(Successful Stepfamilies)

(1 DVD)

Ron Deal is founder and president of Successful Stepfamilies, a family ministry consultant, and an expert in remarriage and stepfamily education and therapy. In this DVD you will be asked "Is Your Ready to Minister to Stepfamilies?" "Traditional marriage ministries aren't sufficient to prevent redivorce and strengthen stepfamilies; there must be more. Learn why every growing church will develop a stepfamily ministry over the next few decades and how your church can reach out to the community with this practical, life-changing ministry."

Equally useful for pastoral staff and lay leaders, this presentation addresses;

- How God uses family life to disciple us
- The prevalence of stepfamilies in society and church communities
- How the cycle of marriage, divorce, & redivorce fuels a post-modern world-view
- Barriers to stepfamily ministry in the local church
- Practical ministry recommendations
- Effective pre-stepfamily counseling
- What stepfamilies can teach the church about being the church

REPLENISH

(Baker, 2011)

(1 DVD; 6 sess-10 min each / Study Guide)

Every leader functions on two stages--the front stage or public world, and the back stage or private world. One cannot lead successfully front stage when one is completely depleted back stage. In a time when pastors are leaving the ministry in record numbers due to cynicism, disillusionment, weariness, and personal scandals, there is an urgent need for soul care in the private lives of leaders.

Replenish helps leaders focus on the back stage, the interior life, in order to remain spiritually healthy. In a caring, encouraging tone, it will show pastors how to

1. prioritize matters of the soul
2. develop healthy spiritual practices
3. address problems that lead to burnout
4. create a healthy rhythm in their lives
5. improve their people skills and the spiritual climate of their team
6. develop better systems in their churches
7. discover how to lead an unhurried life

For the many ministry leaders who feel alone, in over their heads, or simply worn out, this book will offer welcome relief and a healthy way forward.

THE LEADERSHIP OPPORTUNITY: The Peacemaking Church

(Peacemaker Ministries, 2009)

(4 DVDS/Study Guide/Devotional Book/Supp. Materials w/CD)

"The Leadership Opportunity" will teach leaders in the church how to "live out the gospel" in those difficult times when tensions rise in meetings, when you are leading your church through a challenging change, or when you inadvertently cause conflict yourself. This series provides "solidly biblical and highly practical help for the common conflicts that all leaders face. Your core leadership team will benefit from this thorough study."

Core Sessions:

- 1) True Leaders Must Be Peacemakers
- 2) The Shepherd Leader (Part 1)
- 3) The Shepherd Leader (Part 2)
- 4) Building a Culture of Peace in Your Church

Application Sessions:

- 5) Building a Unified Church Leadership Team
- 6) Leading Through Change without Dividing the Flock (Part 1)
- 7) Leading Through Change without Dividing the Flock (Part 2)
- 8) Always a Peacemaker (Skills - Part 1) - Conflict Coaching
- 9) Always a Peacemaker (Skills - Part 2) - Mediation
- 10) Always a Peacemaker (Skills - Part 3) - Negotiation
- 11) Mutual Accountability in the Body of Christ (Part 1)
- 12) Mutual Accountability in the Body of Christ (Part 2)

Appendices:

Appendix A: An Overview of Biblical Peacemaking

Appendix B: An Introduction to Risk Management

MARRIAGE

10 GREAT DATES TO ENERGIZE YOUR MARRIAGE

(Zondervan, 2005)

(1 DVD, Ten 15 - 20 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Participant's Guide)

For small or large groups, 10 Great Dates is designed for couples to take time out of their busy schedules to build their marriage and enhance their relationship. In each session the Arps introduce the date theme, followed by a session from one of their "Marriage Alive" seminars. Couples then get to go on a fun date, usually about 1 1/2 hours, focusing on the aspect of their marriage discussed that week.,

BOUNDARIES IN MARRIAGE

(Zondervan, 2002)

(1 DVD/ Eight 12-15 min. sessions; Leaders/Participant's Guide)

Learn from Dr. Henry Cloud & Dr. John Townsend how to promote, grow, develop and repair love in marriage by providing an environment of freedom and responsibility.

- 1) What's a Boundary, Anyway?
- 2) Applying the Ten Laws of Boundaries to Marriage
- 3) Setting Boundaries with Yourself
- 4) Values One & Two: Love of God and Love of Spouse
- 5) Values Three & Four: Honesty and Faithfulness
- 6) Values Five and Six: Compassion & Forgiveness, and Holiness
- 7) Resolving Conflict in Marriage
- 8) Some Warning Signs to Help Your Marriage

FIVE LOVE LANGUAGES...How to Express Heartfelt Commitment to Your Mate

(LifeWay Christian Resources, 2007)

(2 DVDS w/CD ROM; Two 35 min. sess.; Five 12-18 min. sess./Workbook)

Learn to express love to your spouse in ways they will understand. Gary Chapman identifies and helps you learn 5 love languages that can change your marriage. Once you understand these five languages and can apply the right one, you can know the joy of being able to express your love to your spouse and feel truly loved in return.

1. Learning to Speak Love (35 min. on DVD)
 2. Love Language One - Words of Affirmation
 3. Love Language Two - Quality Time
 4. Love Language Three - Receiving Gifts
 5. Love Language Four - Acts of Service
 6. Love Language Five - Physical Touch
 7. Growing in Love (36 min. on DVD)
- Bonus Material (DVD) The Ultimate Expression of Love

FROM ANGER TO INTIMACY

(Regal, 2009)

(1 DVD; Six approx. 20 min. sessions/Small Group Campaign CD-ROM)

"Anger begins as frustration, hurt or fear. When you don't deal with these deeper emotions, they intensify and fester into resentment and rage--and the affectionate intimacy you long for in your relationship is driven away. Yet everyone experiences anger at one time or another...so how can you cope when it surfaces and strengthen the connection between you and your spouse?"

"Popular relationship expert Dr. Gary Smalley suggests that you have three options when anger rears its head: You can stuff it, you can spew it or you can study it. With his pastor and good friend, Ted Cunningham, Smalley peels back anger's layers to expose the emotional core of fury and bitterness and invites you to take a deeper look at the pain that lies at the heart of anger.

Through six teaching and Bible study sessions they show you how sharing that pain leads to deep intimacy and a marriage that will go the distance."

- 1) Anger: Stuff It, Spew It or Study It
- 2) Personal Responsibility and Emotions
- 3) The Spirit of Forgiveness
- 4) Crafting the Perfect Apology
- 5) Roadblocks to Forgiveness
- 6) Forgiving the Difficult, Addicted or Cheating Spouse

GOD'S DREAM FOR YOUR MARRIAGE

(Living on the Edge, 2012)

(3 DVDS; Twelve 25-30 min. Sessions/Workbook)

"Do you long for a marriage where intimacy and communication are a reality instead of a dream?" If so, then this is the perfect series for you. Join Chip Ingram as he delves into Scripture to examine God's design for marriage. Chip's passion for couples and his passion for God come through as he teaches couples the keys to intimacy, conflict resolution, and more. Following the principles laid out in this study will truly help couples head towards having the marriage that God desires them to have.

- 1) God's Dream for Your Marriage Pt. 1
- 2) God's Dream for Your Marriage Pt. 2
- 3) What Went Wrong? Barriers to Intimacy Pt. 1
- 4) What Went Wrong? Barriers to Intimacy Pt. 2
- 5) How to "Share Hearts" Instead of "Exchange Words" Pt. 1
- 6) How to "Share Hearts" Instead of Exchange Words" Pt. 2
- 7) The Four Keys to Intimacy Pt. 1
- 8) The Four Keys to Intimacy Pt. 2
- 9) Conflict Resolution - How to Fight Fair in Your Marriage Pt. 1
- 10) Conflict Resolution - How to Fight Fair in Your Marriage Pt. 2
- 11) Men & Women - Enjoying the Difference Pt. 1
- 12) Men & Women - Enjoying the Difference Pt. 2

I LOVE YOU MORE

(Zondervan, 2005)

(1 DVD; Six 10-15 min. sessions)

Every marriage goes through struggles. The question is how do you handle problems as husband and wife when they do arise? Drs. Les and Leslie Parrott show how the same things that can chip away at a marriage can actually become the tipping point for a deeper love between a husband and wife. Learn how to transform troublesome issues into loving opportunities.

- 1) Love Is Not Enough
- 2) Tackle This Problem First...And All the Others Get Easier
- 3) The Six Saboteurs of Every Marriage
- 4) How to Solve Any Problem in Five (Not-So-Easy) Steps
- 5) Joining Your Spirits Like Never Before
- 6) The Good That Comes from a Problem-Solving Marriage

i MARRIAGE: Transforming Your Expectations

(North Point Ministries, Inc., 2005)

(1 DVD; Six 15-20 min. sessions; Study Guide)

Couples go to the marriage altar with visions of what their lives will be like as a married couple. The trouble comes when those visions turn into expectations that we unload on our spouse. Carrying the burden of these expectations can rob a marriage of love and joy. In this series Andy Stanley teaches how to look to God & let Him transform these expectations to experience marriage as He designed it to be.

- 1) Great Expectations
- 2) When Expectations Collide
- 3) One to Another
- 4) Husbands and Wives
- 5) It Takes Three
- 6) Box Talk

LOVE TALK

(Halo Creative Group, 2004)

(1 DVD, Six 10 - 15 min. sessions/Leader's Guide)

Drs. Les and Leslie Parrott take couples down a new path to the heart of loving conversation. As couples learn each other's personal communication styles and their individual security needs, they will grow closer and closer, resulting in a relationship with the depth and connection they've longer for.

- 1) Communication 101
- 2) The Foundation of Every Great Conversation
- 3) Your Personal Talk Style
- 4) The Secret to Emotional Connection
- 5) When Not to Talk
- 6) The Most Important Conversation You'll Ever Have

LOVE, SEX, AND LASTING RELATIONSHIPS

(Living on the Edge, 2007)

(3 DVDS; Ten approx. 25 min. sessions/Workbook)

Whether single, single again, or wanting more from your marriage, join Chip and learn how you can begin the journey toward a lasting, loving relationship based on Ephesians Chapter 5.

(See "Singles" Section for Complete Description of Study)

MAKING THE MOST OF MARRIAGE

(Sampson Resources, 2003)

(1 DVD; Seven 25-min. sessions; Workbook & Facilitator's Guide)

Building a relationship that will last a lifetime! Seven lessons full of insights you can use immediately: 1) Designed to be different 2) Where have all the flowers gone? 3) Striking the perfect match 4) Looking for love in two special faces 5) Don't rock the jukebox! 6) Sex begins in the kitchen 7) Enjoying the journey

MARRIAGE BUILT TO LAST: LIVING INTENTIONALLY & LOVING BIBLICALLY

(BlueFish, 2009)

(6 DVDS; 6 Thirty-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)

Every couple wants to have a healthy, loving marriage, but there are so many real issues each and every day that can stand in the way. In "Marriage Built to Last" you will hear the stories of 24 couples as they honestly share questions and struggles they face as they seek to build a marriage that will last a lifetime.

- 1) Adjusting to Expectations
- 2) Learning to Communicate Clearly
- 3) Breaking Down Walls
- 4) Resolving Conflict
- 5) Restoring Sex & Intimacy
- 6) Striving for a Christ-Centered Marriage

MARRIAGE BY DESIGN

(North Pointe Resources, 2006)

(1 DVD; 3 approx. 45 min. sessions)

In this series Voddie Bauchman looks at marriage in our current culture and how God originally designed marriage to be. Could our culture have it all wrong? Learn the biblical purposes of marriage and the unique roles that God has given to both husbands and wives

- 1) Marriage in the Beginning
- 2) What He Must Be
- 3) What She Must Be

MEANING OF MARRIAGE

(Zondervan, 2015)

(1 DVD; Six 20-25 min session/Leader's note in Study Guide)

Modern culture would have you believe that everyone has a soul mate; that romance is the most important part of a successful marriage; that marriage does not mean 'til death do us part, but merely for as long as my needs are being met; and that when serious differences arise, divorce is the best solution.

According to the Bible, all of these modern-day assumptions miss what marriage is all about. In *The Meaning of Marriage*—a six-session video-based Bible study—Timothy Keller, along with Kathy, his wife of forty years, draws a profound portrait of marriage from the pages of Scripture that neither idealizes nor rejects the institution but points us back to the relationship between God and man. The result is a vision for marriage that is refreshingly frank and unsentimental, yet hopeful and beautiful.

This six-session video Bible study is for anyone from singles to couples considering marriage to those who have been married recently or for a long time.

The six sessions are:

1. Service: Marriage Isn't about You (24 min.)
2. Covenant: Created to Make Promises (20 min.)
3. Roles: Loving through Mutual Submission (25 min.)
4. Singleness: Strengthening the Spiritual Family (23 min.)
5. Sex: The Act of Covenant Renewal (20 min.)
6. Hope: Seeing the Great Horizon (23 min.)

SACRED MARRIAGE

(Zondervan, 2009)

(1 DVD; Six 20 min. sessions/Leader's/Participant's Guide)

Sacred Marriage is a Bible study unlike any you and your mate will have done before. It shifts the focus from marital enrichment to spiritual enrichment. Marriage is not just a union between you and your spouse. "It is a spiritual discipline ideally suited to help you know God more fully and intimately." Gary Thomas shows how God wants to use your marriage to draw you closer to Him and grow in Christ's character. The love you share with your mate, the challenges of marriage, the seeking of forgiveness, all can become a doorway to a closer walk with God. "This six-session small group DVD curriculum will equip you to love God more passionately, reflect the nature of his Son more precisely, and fulfill God's overarching purpose for your marriage."

- 1) God's Purpose for Marriage: More Than We Imagine
- 2) The Refining Power of Marriage
- 3) The God-Centered Spouse
- 4) Sacred History
- 5) Sexual Saints
- 6) Marriage: The Love Laboratory

SEX AND THE SUPREMACY OF CHRIST

(Desiring God, 2005)

(3 DVDS, Six 30 - 40 min. messages)

"The aim of this resource is to apply biblical truth to sex. Included are 6 messages that address a variety of issues on this topic all for the sake of magnifying Christ by breaking the power of sin and increasing joy in him. Sex was designed by God then ruined by sin. But now, through Christ, it may be restored. These messages offer the healing, forgiveness, and happiness possible through the gospel--because they offer Christ."

Session 1: John Piper

Sex and the Supremacy of Christ - Part 1

Session 2: Ben Patterson

The Goodness of Sex and the Glory of God

Session 3: R. Albert Mohler, Jr.

Homosexual Marriage: A Tragic Oxymoron

Biblical and Cultural Reflections

Session 4: Mark Dever

Christian Hedonists or Religious Prudes?

The Puritans on Sex

Session 5: David Powlison
Making All Things New
Restoring Pure Joy to the Sexually Broken
Session 6: John Piper
Sex and the Supremacy of Christ--Part 2

**SONG OF SOLOMON, Study of Love, Sex, Marriage & Romance
(See Bible Studies)**

(Hudson, 1995)
(4 DVDS/Eleven 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)
SEE "BIBLE STUDIES"

THE INTIMATE MARRIAGE

(Ligonier, 2004)
(2 DVDS; Six 30-min. sessions)
R.C. Sproul takes a very practical look at God's gift of marriage in this six session series. He examines the theology of marriage, plus the sociology and psychology of this most intimate of human relationships.

- 1) What is Christian Marriage?
- 2) God and Nakedness
- 3) Knowing Each Other
- 4) Sexual Problems in Marriage
- 5) Criticisms and Compliments
- 6) The Role of Man and Woman

WHAT DID YOU EXPECT? Redeeming the Realities of Marriage

(CDR Communications, Inc., 2009)
(3 DVDS; Ten 25 min. sessions/Discussion/Leader's Guide)
"It won't take long for you to realize that your marriage hasn't escaped the reality of sin. It's what you do next that will make all the difference in the character and quality of your marriage. Learn what God wants you to do next." An excellent in-depth study for engaged couples and all married couples.

MEN'S ISSUES

FREEDOM BEGINS HERE.....you were born to be set free

(Gray Communications, 2008)
(1 DVD; Approx.60 min./Devotional Journal)
Pornography is the secret sin that no one talks about. It's the sin that is destroying marriages, families, careers, and churches. Recent surveys among Christians have shown that as many as 50% of men and 20% of women are addicted to pornography. This has become a crisis in the church and must be dealt with. "Freedom Begins Here" is designed to help individuals and churches deal with the issues of pornography and sexual addiction head on. Dr. Gary Smalley and Pastor Ted Cunningham co-host this series filled with relevant, life-changing material. Dr. Mark Laaser, known as the leading Christian author on sexual

addiction, leads an in-depth session also. This program is the most complete resource available to help people find freedom from the stronghold of pornography and sexual addiction.

LEADING AND LOVING

(Walk Thru The Bible, 2008)
(2 DVDS, Six 25-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/ Workbook)
What does it mean to be "head" of your family? Bruce Wilkinson explains the concept of Headship & focuses on the man's role as head of the family. He explains how the man's leadership ability directly impacts every other aspect of the marriage & the family. (This a follow-up to "Biblical Portrait of Marriage.")

PERSONAL HOLINESS IN TIMES OF TEMPTATION

(Walk Thru The Bible, 2008)
(2 DVDS/4 approx. 30-min.sessions/Leader's Guide/Workbook)
Practical biblically based help for men desiring to resist temptation & live a life of holiness & sexual purity.
1) Holiness: How To Get There From Here
2) Temptation: Why It's So Tempting
3) Sex: A Man's Toughest Temptation
4) Victory!

THE MAKING OF A GODLY MAN

(RZIM, 1997)
(1 DVD; Approx. 40 min.)
Ravi examines three principles based on the life of Daniel teaching men to find fulfillment in life within God's boundaries. (Promise Keeper's 1997 conference)

THE MAN I WANT TO BE

(Sampson Resources, 2006)
(2 DVDS; Six 40 min. sessions/Leader's & Participant's Guide)
Join Neal Jeffrey, former All-American quarterback at Baylor University and NFL quarterback for the San Diego Chargers, as he speaks to men about every aspect of their lives and how they can make their daily lives count for Christ.
1) A Man Who Believes: Making Every Day Count in God's Ultimate Plan
2) A Man Who Builds: Leaving a Legacy of Faith for Those Who Follow After
3) A Man Who Is Brave: Turning Disappointment of Defeat into the Joy of Triumph
4) A Man Who is Blessed: Reaching Your Potential When God Is in Control
5) A Man Who Behaves: Overcoming the Fatal Flaws That Can Take You Down
6) A Man Who Is Beloved: Staying Plugged in to the Power of Love

MERCY

THE FATHER'S HOUSE- Welcoming People & Families Affected by Disability

(Joni & Friends, 2007)

(1 DVD; 23 minutes)

There are over 50 million people affected by disability in our country today. Of those people there are estimates that 80% of these people are un-reached and un-churched. Yet, less than 10% of our churches have an intentional disability ministry or outreach. This DVD will uncover common fears, myths, and misunderstandings that many churches face when beginning a disability ministry. It also includes ten practical tips to becoming a disability friendly church.

MOVIES

AMAZING GRACE

(Fox, 2007)

(1 DVD; 118 min. Rated PG)

A film based on the true life story of William Wilberforce, a man who dedicated years of his adult life, despite physical challenges, to pass a law to end the British slave trade. He faced incredible opposition from the parliament and even some close to him, but he persevered, put his faith into action, and changed the world.

BAMBOO IN WINTER

(ChristianMovies.Com, 1990)

(1 DVD; 58 min./English, Spanish, Mandarin)

"She was just back from the university. With memories of Tiananmen Square still fresh in her mind, she now faced a new kind of revolution. A revolution of the soul. The Preacher has come to the village, bringing the Bible's life-changing message. As she listens, she is edged closer to an eternal decision. But in this atheistic communist society, the consequences of such a decision can be devastating. Based on actual events now happening to the suffering house church in China, this thrilling drama will move viewers into a new sense of the power of faith in the face of oppression."

BEYOND THE GATES OF SPLENDOR

(Bearing Fruit Communications, 2005)

(One DVD, 96 Min.; Rated PG-13)

An incredible documentary film based on the true story that inspired Elisabeth Elliot's best-selling book, *Through Gates of Splendor*. It is the story of five missionary families who find ways to connect with the Waodani, an isolated tribe in Ecuador. Though the tribe initially accepts the friendship of the five missionary men, they later turn hostile and kill them. Displaying love and forgiveness that is unsurpassed, members of the slain

missionaries' families return to the tribe and begin to live among them. The film includes first-hand accounts of this story and recent interviews with members of the Waodani tribe. An unforgettable film. PREVIEW RECOMMENDED

CHINA CRY

(TBN Films, 2003)

(1 DVD/103 min. Rated; Rated PG-13)

Adopted by a prominent family in Shanghai in 1941, little Sung Neng Yee (Nora Lam) is treated like a princess, until the bombs drop, & the Japanese seize her house. After the defeat of the Japanese, she joins the Communists, believing they are the liberators of China. All goes well until she falls in love with Lam Cheng Shen from Hong Kong. Communists officials decide to break her of any bourgeois tendencies. During the next few years, in which she marries & has three children, she is subjected to excruciating persecution. She calls out to God for salvation. Miracles follow. She bargains for her husband & daughter's release to Hong Kong and is sent to hard labor, where she starts agitating for her own release. An intimate love story, saga of courage, & acclaimed inspirational gem.

CHRISTMAS CHILD

(Impact Pictures, 2004)

(One DVD, 96 min.)

It's Christmas and Jack is disconnecting from his wife, his job and the holidays. His job as a journalist takes him to Dallas, Texas, but a mysterious photo leads him to Clearwater, Texas instead. He learns the history of the town's intricately carved nativity scene and its creator. As Jack seeks to learn more, he uncovers secrets from his past and reunites with family he never knew. He then returns, a changed man, to the love that never left him..

COLLISION: Christopher Hitchens vs Douglas Wilson

(Gorilla Poet Production, 2010)

(1 DVD; 88 minutes/ Ages 17 and up)

Independent filmmaker Darren Doane directs this captivating movie with leading atheist, political journalist, and author Christopher Hitchens on a debate tour with fellow author and evangelical theologian Pastor Douglas Wilson. You will be on the edge of your seat as these men travel across the country arguing the topic "Is Christianity good for the world?" As these men argue this timeless question with wit and passion you'll see lives and worldviews collide, and yet they'll prove that they are "perfect intellectual, philosophical, and cinematic rivals."

EXPELLED: NO INTELLIGENCE ALLOWED

(Logan Craft, John Sullivan, 2008)

(1 DVD; 95 min.)

Throughout our country big science has expelled smart ideas from the classrooms of our schools. Ben Stein, a Rebel to this

injustice, travels all over the world to find out what really is going on in the scientific community. He discovers that both teachers and scientists are being ridiculed, denied tenure, and even fired for believing that there might be evidence of "design" in nature. Perhaps it's life is not the result of accidental, random chance. An intriguing documentary!

FACING THE GIANTS

(Provident Films, 2007)
(1 DVD; 112 min.)

"After six consecutive losing seasons, high school football coach Grant Taylor believes things can't get any worse. He's wrong. With fear and failure defeating him in football and in life, the downtrodden coach and husband turns to God in desperation. Trusting that God can somehow do the impossible. Coach Taylor and his Shiloh Christian Eagles soon discover how faith plays out on the field...and off!"

JESUS: Fact or Fiction (Includes The Jesus Film)

(Campus Crusade, 2003)
(1 DVD, 120 min. (plus 4 1/2 hrs. of special features))

This is the most widely translated film in history. It has been used as an evangelistic tool to present the message of Jesus Christ. This dvd includes the original "Jesus Film," along with full-length audio commentary and "Discovery Glass," an interactive version of the film.

JONI

(World Wide Pictures, 1979)
(1 DVD/ 110 min.)

She was young, vital, just 17, when it happened. A diving accident snapped her neck & left her paralyzed. The months that followed were times of trial for Joni Eareckson. Her fragile faith was under great pressure. But God brought people that helped her discover His plan for her life. Though she couldn't piece her broken body back together, with His help she discovered she could piece her life back together.

MALATYA

(Voice of the Martyrs, 2009)
(1 DVD; Sixty-Nine minutes)

"On April 18, 2007 three men were tortured and killed inside a Bible distribution office in Malatya, Turkey." The men were leaders in the church of Malatya. The five teens who committed this horrible crime each carried a note claiming that they did it for their country and for their religion. These murders were devastating to the three thousand Turkish Christians, living among millions of Muslims who opposed their very existence. But the widows of the martyrs made a decision to do something

unheard of in the Turkish culture; show mercy, love, and forgiveness.

MIDNIGHT CLEAR

(Gary Wheeler, 2005)
(One 21 min. short film - DVD)

Stephen Baldwin and K. Callan star in this compelling story of two people who have reached a point of desperation on Christmas Eve and are contemplating suicide. Random acts of kindness from strangers results in these two people crossing each other's paths and their lives being forever changed. (Geared for Adults - Please Preview!)

MOLDER OF DREAMS

(Focus on the Family, 1989)
(1 DVD)

In this inspiring presentation, Guy Doud introduces us to some of the people who influenced his dreams, for good & ill. In recounting his journey from shy, overweight child to National Teacher of the Year, Doud reminds us of the great potential that we have for shaping each other's dreams.

MY CHRISTMAS SOLDIER

(Dogwood Motion Picture Co., 2006)
(1 DVD; 36 min. w/over 60 min. of additional features)

America is at war and people in this small Georgia town are struggling with rationing and the sacrifices being made. Eleven-year-old Gordy and his sister Priscilla are at the train station, awaiting the coming home of their father. They sense a fear in the crowd, as they hear adults speaking of the evil of the enemy. Gordy's curiosity is greater than his fear as he approaches a train filled with German soldiers. He makes contact with a German soldier named Hans. Courage and trust and the song "Silent Night" teach both friends and foes the true meaning of "Peace on Earth, Goodwill Towards Men.

NARNIA: The Lion, The Witch and The Wardrobe

(Walt Disney Pictures, 2005)
(1 DVD; 135 min.)

Explore Narnia in this timeless and beloved adventure, based on the novel by C.S. Lewis. Join Peter, Susan, Edmund and Luci, four siblings, as they find the world of Narnia through a magical wardrobe. They discover a charming land with talking dwarfs, beasts, fauns, giants and centaurs that has been turned into a place of eternal winter by the evil White Witch. With help from the mighty lion, Aslan, the children lead Narnia into a spectacular battle that frees the land from the Witch's powers forever.

THE CASE FOR CHRIST

(La Mirada Films, 2007)
(1 DVD; 71 min. w/bonus features)

This film, based on the best-selling book, documents the 2 year investigative journey that took Lee Strobel from atheism to faith in Christ. After his wife became a Christian, Lee, former legal editor for the Chicago Tribune, used his investigative skills to study the historical accuracy of the Gospels, the personal claims made by Jesus and his resurrection from the dead. Strobel slowly realized it would take more faith to be an atheist than to believe all of the facts he had discovered about Christ. He now had solid evidence that Jesus was the Son of God who died for him, rose from the dead, and was calling Lee to put his trust in Him.

THE ULTIMATE GIFT

(Fox, 2007)
(1 DVD; 117 min. Rated PG (Geared for upper high school & up))
Jason is a young man who's known nothing but privilege his whole life. The death of his grandfather sends him on a most unlikely journey. Instead of inheriting cash or land Jason's grandfather leaves him twelve tasks or "gifts" to complete in hopes of helping him become the man he should be. If he succeeds, not only will it change Jason's life forever, but also he will come to understand what true wealth is.

WILLIAM CAREY; CANDLE IN THE DARK

(Vision Video, 1998)
(1 DVD; 97 min.)
The story of William Carey, the "Father of Modern Missions."

MUSIC

MUSIC FOR THE CHURCH CONF.

(Briarwood Media, 1993)
(7 tapes)
1) Evaluating Worship Songs - John Frame
2) The Spiritual Life of the Worship Leader - Wade Williams
3) Contemporary Trends in Worship - Wade Williams
4) What is Biblical Worship? - John Frame
5) Reaching the Unchurched Through Music - Wade Williams
6) Theology in Music - John Frame
7) Recruiting Volunteer Choir Members - Tom Ashcroft

PCA

WHEN I GROW UP/VISION 2000

(Christian Education & Publications, 2000)
(1990 General Assembly)
An excellent video to introduce prospective members to the PCA. The visions of the agencies of the PCA are addressed: Mission to North America, Mission to the World, Christian Education & Publications, Covenant College, & Covenant Theological Seminary.

PRO-LIFE/ABORTION

ABORTION: A Rational Look At An Emotional Issue

(Ligonier, 1990)
(1 DVD, Six 30 min. sessions/Study Guide)
Should the abortion debate be settled by strident slogans and impassioned rhetoric....Or by responsible biblical thinking? R. C. Sproul believes that a factual, well-reasoned approach should prevail as we seek to understand and decide about the most profound ethical dilemma of our time. In this series, Dr. Sproul cuts through the emotion that surrounds the issue by examining both sides of the debate in light of biblical law, civil law, and natural law. Clear, compelling, and most of all compassionate, the series will guide and challenge you toward an intelligent biblical position on abortion.
1) What Are the Key Issues?
2) How Sacred Is Human Life?
3) When Does Life Begin?
4) What Is the Relationship of Church and State?
5) What About Those Who Demand Their Rights?
6) What Is Your Verdict?

UNPLANNED; STORY OF FORMER PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC DIR. ABBY JOHNSON

(TYNDALE PUBLISHING, 2011)
(1 DVD; 60 MIN.)
In this truly inspirational and intriguing story you will learn about Abby Johnson, who made the decision one day to walk away from her job as the director of a key Planned Parenthood clinic in Texas and through the doors of the offices of the Coalition for Life down the street. She had no idea that her years of supporting and believing in what Planned Parenthood was doing would be changed in a moment of pure awakening. She also had no idea she'd be thrust into the media spotlight and quickly change from being a leader for Planned Parenthood to being a very public figure in the right-to-life debate. An incredible must see story!

SCIENCE AND THE BIBLE

4 POWER QUESTIONS TO ASK AN EVOLUTIONIST

(Answers in Genesis, 2008)
(1 DVD; 54 min. seminar)
Join Mike Riddle as he shares his incredible testimony and equips believers to respond to proponents of evolution with four "power questions." These foundational questions lead

evolutionists to the realization that to truly accept what they believe relies on faith and not empirical science. Riddle will then show how to take each of these questions and direct them to the gospel.

A QUESTION OF ORIGINS

(Eternal Productions, 2008)

(1 DVD; 61 min./Multi-language/English subtitles)

Though many have accepted evolution as fact in the past century, recent discoveries in almost every field of science now dispute this theory. This DVD does a thorough investigation into the latest discoveries in Cosmology, Chemistry, and Biology. Is it possible that evolutionary bias has blinded the eyes of some to overwhelming data pointing to a mighty Creator?

ANSWERS IN GENESIS DVD

(Answers in Genesis, 2007)

(Twelve DVDS; 30 min. each)

Ken Ham teaches a twelve session seminar on Genesis dealing with issues from creation, dinosaurs, and the flood, to evolution, the races, and death.

- 1) Is Genesis Relevant Today?
- 2) Did God Create in 6 Literal Days?
- 3) Why is There Death and Suffering?
- 4) Is There Really a God?
- 5) Do Animals Evolve?
- 6) Where Did the "Races" Come From?
- 7) What is the Only Answer to Racism?
- 8) Dinosaurs in the Bible?
- 9) How Can We Raise Godly Children?
- 10) Fossils & the Flood: What's the Connection?
- 11) How Can We Evangelize a Secular World?
- 12) How Can We Evangelize a Secular World?

DARWIN'S DEADLY LEGACY

(Coral Ridge Ministries, 2006)

(1 DVD; 60 min.)

Charles Darwin believed that all life was "the product of time and chance." "Darwin's Deadly Legacy" takes a look at the grim social impact that Darwin's ideas had in relation to Nazi Germany and how even today they continue to have an impact. Experts interviewed include Lee Strobel, Ann Coulter, Dr. Jonathan Wells, Phillip Johnson, Dr. Michael Behe, Ian Taylor, and Dr. Richard Weikart.

FEARFULLY AND WONDERFULLY MADE

(Answers in Genesis, 2005)

(1 DVD; 63 min.)

Anatomist, Dr. David Menton, leads this illustrated lecture showing the intricate design of the womb, the processes of fertilization, implantation, embryonic development and birth

itself. Could all of this be explained by chance and random processes? Or is Psalm 139:13-16 telling the truth when it says that God wove us together in the womb.

GLOBAL WARMING OR GLOBAL GOVERNANCE?

(Sovereignty Int. & Environmental Perspectives Inc, 2007)

(1 DVD; 80 min.)

Though the media regularly tells us that mankind is causing all of global warming, there is overwhelming evidence that this warming we are experiencing is actually natural. There also is not a consensus among scientists on the subject and the debate continues to rage. Listen to interviews that Sovereignty International has put together of climate scientists and biologists who explain step by step why the global alarmists are incorrect. Evidence is shown of how tens of billions of dollars are being used to fund the global warming agenda to create global governance. Finally, hear congressmen, experts and some well-known broadcasters explain how global governance puts global institutions that are not accountable to the American people in control of every part of the U.S. economy.

GLOBAL WARMING: A Scientific and Biblical Expose of Climate Change

(Coral Ridge in Assoc. w/Answers in Genesis, 2008)

(1 DVD; 48 min. (Adults & Teens))

This new documentary is a must see for everyone. It is a tool for all who face the ecological alarmists who are rampantly propagating misinformation. It addresses areas that some are too afraid to touch, such as all of the misinformation in Al Gore's "An Inconvenient Truth." Interviews with leading Christian scientists, climatologists, and other commentators reveal both the politics and dangers of global warming. "Learn how you can be effective in caring for creation without becoming an unwitting accomplice to the myths of global warming."

ICONS OF EVOLUTION

(ColdWater Media)

(1 DVD; 51 min.)

Learn about a new conflict over evolution in the classroom today that is based on science, not religion. Many scientists believe that students are not being told both sides of the ongoing debate over Darwin's theories. These scientists claim that many of the famous "Icons of Evolution" are based on outdated research and sloppy logic. See how one small town is engulfed in controversy when a teacher tells his students that there are some scientists that disagree with Darwin. This is a fascinating journey into one of the most controversial issues in today's public arena.

INCREDIBLE CREATURES THAT DEFY EVOLUTION SERIES - VOLS.

1 - 3

(Exploration Films, 2003)

(Three 50-min. DVD's)

A traditional evolutionist, Dr. Jobe Martin, had a life-changing experience when he began to study animals that challenged the scientific assumptions of his education. These three DVD's reveal the sophisticated and complex designs of animals that cannot be explained by traditional evolution. They could only be attributed to a creator.

IS GOD GREAT? A DEBATE: CHRISTOPHER HITCHENS AND PROF. JOHN LENNOX

(Fixed Point Foundation, 2009)

(1 DVD; 114 minutes)

"Asking the question 'Is God great?' may seem strange to many. They argue that, in a time when people cannot even agree on God's existence, such a question seems presumptuous at the very least. But the issue continues to arise. 'Is God Great?' sees two of the West's very best minds face off on the subject - Christopher Hitchens and Professor John Lennox. Hitchens, who made his opinion clear on the topic in 2007 with his book 'God is not Great,' maintains not only that God fails to be great, but denies his existence entirely. Professor Lennox, a convinced Christian and scientist, respectfully disagrees. This event features a unique blend of both planned remarks and fast-paced dialogue that tackles these issues in a refreshing and informative light. It is sure to offer insights to all."

LIFE'S STORY - The One That Hasn't Been Told

(Exploration Films, 2004)

(1 DVD, 55 min.)

Life's Story explores the issue of modern DNA research and what it proves about the theory that simple cells evolved into life on earth. It discusses information that is being kept from the general public and questions if Darwin's theories should still be taught as "facts" in our institutions of learning. It examines the beliefs of natural selection that have been held for more than 150 years. Journey to discover the story of life itself in this visually stunning and informative wildlife program.

THE BIBLE EXPLAINS DINOSAURS: The Real History of Dinosaurs

(Answers in Genesis, 2002)

(1 DVD; 50 min.)

In this message Ken Ham will explain the true history of dinosaurs, not found in evolutionary theories, but in the Bible.

THE BIBLICAL AND SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE FOR CREATION

(CreationLectures.org)

(12 DVDS; Two 30-min. sessions per DVD/Outline/Discussion Questions)

Dr. Stewart Turner, of Grace PCA in Aiken, SC, is a retired Aerospace Engineer. He worked over 40 years in the Aerospace Industry and was a Civilian Scientist with the US Air Force for

much of that time. He has studied Creation Science for over 40 years and has traveled around the U.S. doing lectures on "The Biblical and Scientific Evidence for Creation." There are two sessions per DVD.

Session 2: The Real Age of the Earth

Session 3: Controversy Between Evolution & Creation

Session 5: Can Life Arise from Non-Life?

Session 6: Biogenetic Information Supports Creation

Session 9: What About Those Dinosaurs?

Session 10: Rocks and Fossils Tell of Catastrophe

Session 11: Geologic Ages Negated by Genesis Flood

Session 12: Scientific Explanation for Genesis Flood

Session 13: Mr. St. Helens: Testimony to a Young Earth

Session 14: Grand Canyon was Formed Rapidly

Session 15: Understanding the Ice Age

Session 16: Evidence of Design in Nature

The CASE FOR A CREATOR - The Film

(Illustra Media, 2006)

(1 DVD; 60 min. w/40 min. bonus features)

Lee Strobel, an atheist and an award-winning journalist for the Chicago Tribune, began a journey for the truth about God, following the conversion of his wife in 1980. With his investigative journalist background Lee studied the modern-day discoveries of biology, physics, cosmology, and physics. He wanted to know if recent findings in these areas pointed to God or away from God. Lee interviewed scientists and scholars from all over the country during his search. See how Lee's search took him from spiritual skepticism to a deep faith in Christ.

THE EVIDENCE: GOD, THE UNIVERSE & EVERYTHING

(Apologetics Group)

(1 DVD; 30 min.)

A great variety of experts examine how recent discoveries in physics plus other fields suggest a very new view of our universe & humanity's place in it. It appears, that instead of a sea of chaos, the universe has been intricately tuned, a mechanism whose every physical law looks to have been designed. A fascinating discussion.

THE PRIVILEGED PLANET - The Search for Purpose in the Universe

(Illustra Media, 2005)

(1 DVD, 60 min.)

This film explores an amazing link between our capacity to survive on this planet and our ability to study and understand the universe. Leading scientists will discuss how a variety of rare and finely tuned factors make our planet habitable for complex life. These same factors also provide the conditions needed for scientific discovery. Are these findings just a coincidence or

could there possibly be a deeper truth about purpose and intelligent design?

UNLOCKING THE MYSTERY OF LIFE - The Scientific Case for Intelligent Design

(Illustra Media, 2002)
(1 DVD, 65 minutes)

Scientists, who for years have followed the theories of Charles Darwin to account for the origin of living things, are now beginning to question his ideas. A journey into the interior of the living cell explores systems and machines that hold the unmistakable marks of design. This has resulted in many contemporary scientists promoting the very controversial theory of intelligent design.

WHERE DOES THE EVIDENCE LEAD? Exploring the Theory of Intelligent Design

(Illustra Media, 2003)
(1 DVD; Six 10 min. segments)

Charles Darwin's theory of natural selection has defined biology for over a century. Today, many scientists are beginning to question it's ability to explain the origin and diversity of life. This series examines Darwinian evolution and presents a strong challenge to its validity: the theory of intelligent design.

SINGLES

HOPE; WHEN LIFE HURTS MOST

(Sparrow Records, 2009)
(1 DVD; 2 approx. 45 min. sessions)
See "Teen" Section for full description

I KISSED DATING GOODBYE

(Multnomah, 2003)
(1 DVD; Three 45 - 58 min. messages/Discussion Guide)
On this DVD Josh Harris presents three engaging messages based on his bestselling book. You'll see on-the-street interviews about sex and singleness, hear personal testimonies from men and women, and hear about Josh's journey as a single young man. A must-see for teens through young adults!

- 1) Love (45 min.) A heart-piercing message about practicing love as God defines it--- sincere and selfless.
- 2) Purity (58 min.) A practical message on how to live a lifestyle of purity in an age of compromise.
- 3) Trust (45 min.) An inspiring and humorous message about placing your hope in God & waiting on His timing for romance.

LOVE, SEX, AND LASTING RELATIONSHIPS

(Living on the Edge, 2007)
(3 DVDS; Ten approx. 25 min. sessions/Study Guide)
In today's culture we see people seeking "true love" everywhere. We see it romanticized in movies and on TV. There are songs about it, books about it, seminars, and even internet dating...all designed to help you find that perfect person to love. So why is "true love" so hard to find? Could it be that the picture of love being painted by today's culture is nothing more than an illusion? Join Chip Ingram in this 10-part series as he unpacks Ephsians Chapter 5, teaching that there is a better way to find love, stay in love, and grow in intimacy for a lifetime. Whether single, single again, or wanting more from your marriage, learn how you can begin the journey toward a lasting , loving relationship.

- 1) Hollywood's Formula for Lasting, Loving Relationships
- 2) Two Models for Lasting Relationships
- 3) Before You "Fall in Love"
- 4) How to Know if You're in Love
- 5) Love and Sex: Knowing the Difference Makes All the Difference
- 6) The Difference Between Love and Sex
- 7) Sexual Purity in a Sex-Saturated World
- 8) How to Say "Yes" to Love and "No" to Second-Rate Sex
- 9) Wake Up World! There's a Better Way to Do Relationships
- 10) The Second Sexual Revolution

REIMAGINING EVANGELISM: Inviting Friends on a Spiritual Journey

(InterVarsity Press, 2008)
(1 DVD; 65 min./Participant's Guide)
See the "Evangelism" section for a detailed description for this excellent study on "The Art of Spiritual Friendship."

THE HEART OF PASSION

(Sparrow Records, 2005)
(4 DVDS; 40 - 95 min./Discussion Guide)
This is the complete Passion Talk series. Get more information in the teen section.

SOCIAL ISSUES

SEEK SOCIAL JUSTICE: Transforming Lives in Need

(The Heritage Foundation, 2009)
(1 DVD; Six 8-17 min. sessions/Study Guide)
" 'Seek Social Justice' is a six-lesson DVD and small group guide that provides a framework for understanding the roots of human need and social breakdown and what to do about them. It explores the roles and responsibilities of family, church, business, government, and individuals in promoting social justice by profiling real-world examples of effective action. 'Seek Social

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

Justice' will challenge assumptions about where to turn to truly transform lives in need." This is a must see for all churches.

- 1) Relational Justice (13:38)
- 2) The Power of Family and Friends (16:33)
- 3) The Loving Justice of First Baptist Church Leesburg (17:06)
- 4) Working Toward Justice (17:18)
- 5) Liberty and Justice: Shyima's Story (17:21)
- 6) Justice as a Way of Life (8:20)

THE QUESTION OF HOMOSEXUALITY...a conversation for youth

(Exodus International, 2009)

(1 DVD; 100 min./Discussion Questions)

See TEEN section for full description of DVD.

TEACHER TRAINING

MAKING YOUR SMALL GROUP WORK

(Zondervan, 2012)

(Four 60 Min sessions)

In Making Small Groups Work, Cloud, Donahue, and Townsend provide four sixty-minute sessions to train leaders and group members in the foundational values and practices of becoming a life-changing community. These sixty-minute sessions are the foundations of small groups that include teaching by the authors, creative segments, and activities and discussion time.

The group has the chance to review and learn new group life techniques over the course of four in-depth sessions:

Session 1 provides a foundational experience that helps group members get excited about the adventure and life-changing power of small group life.

Session 2 focuses on introducing values, ground rules, and logistical issues to deepen relationships.

Session 3 unpacks each of the five key values through in-depth teaching and practical examples. Session 4 transitions the group to running on its own, using a variety of exercises to help the group clarify what their focus will be, and what they want to do in their next meeting.

Making Small Groups

Work helps leaders to create strong relationships and promote the kind of in-depth discussion that will help everyone grow in their spirituality.

SEVEN LAWS OF THE LEARNER

(Walk Through The Bible, 1991)

(6 DVDS; 14 sessions; Leader's Guide/Workbook)

With the help of creative animation, Dr. Wilkinson communicates biblical principles for maximum communication.

- 1) Learner - Renew Their Desire to Teach
- 2) Expectation - Draw High Achievement
- 3) Application - Causing Transformation
- 4) Retention - Encourage Memorization & Application

5) Need - Reach Them Where They Are

6) Equipping - For Faithful Service

7) Revival - Contagious

SEVEN LAWS OF THE TEACHER

(Walk Thru the Bible, 1988)

(3 DVDS; Seven 45-min. sessions/Leader's Guide on CD-ROM)

Unleash your effectiveness as a communicator of biblical truth! Entertaining real-life dramas will show you the "before & after" experiences of a teacher who discovers these 7 revolutionary laws.

- 1) The Law of the Law Teacher
- 2) The Law of Education
- 3) The Law of Activity
- 4) The Law of Communication
- 5) The Law of the Heart
- 6) The Law of Encouragement
- 7) The Law of Readiness

TEACHING WITH STYLE

(Walk Through the Bible, 1994)

(2 DVDS; Six 30-min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Student Workbook)

The number one hindrance to genuine learning & therefore lasting life changes is BOREDOM! Dr. Wilkinson's answers to the problem are presented in this series based on implementing scriptural principles.

- 1) The Universal Principles of Style
- 2) The Biblical Basis of Style
- 3) The Internal Beliefs of Style
- 4) The External Behaviors of Style
- 5) Personality and Style
- 6) Methodology of Style

TEENS

CHOOSING MY RELIGION

(Ligonier, 1992)

(2 DVDS/ Five 30-min sessions/Leader's & Student's Guide)

This is a powerful crash course about truth, God, sin, salvation, & Christian ethics--the foundation necessary to equip every young adult, youth pastor, & parent. This video contains compelling lessons to prepare young adults for the false philosophies that come from every direction. Dr. Sproul uses his most engaging, fun-filled, never-boring style to equip young adults to defend the Christian faith.

- 1) Image is Everything?
- 2) The Ultimate Spring Break
- 3) Whistling in the Dark

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

- 4) Rude Awakening
- 5) Asleep in the Light

COURAGE: DEVELOPING CHARACTER TO STAND STRONG

(Bluefish tv, 2010)

(4 DVDS; Four 18-24 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Printable Handouts)

Many teen believers are fearful of what might happen if they stood up for the truth. It is so much easier to blend into the crowd. In this DVD series Francis Chan shows teens, through Scripture, how their faith in Christ can give them the strength to live lives that are defined by courage.

- 1) Stand Alone - 24 min.
- 2) Stand Firm - 20 min.
- 3) Stand Out - 18 min.
- 4) Stand Tall - 18 min.

DON'T WASTE YOUR LIFE

(Desiring God, 2007)

(1 DVD; Ten approx. 15 min. sessions/Leader info./Study Guide)

This study is designed to be done with the book "Don't Waste Your Life" by John Piper. The ten-session guided study carefully examines each chapter, supplemented by the DVD and study guide. Groups will get more out of the book this way. They also can encourage each other, and hold each other accountable so at the end no one will say "I've wasted it!"

- 1) Introduction
- 2) My Search for a Single Passion to Live By
- 3) Breakthrough---the Beauty of Christ, My Joy
- 4) Boasting Only in the Cross, The Blazing Center of the Glory of God
- 5) Magnifying Christ Through Pain and Death
- 6) Risk Is Right--Better to Lose your Life Than to Waste It and The Goal of Life--Gladly
Making Others Glad in God
- 7) Living to Prove He Is More Precious Than Life
- 8) Making Much of Christ from 8 to 5
- 9) The Majesty of Christ in Missions and Mercy--A Plea to This Generation
- 10) Review and Conclusion

EXPERIENCING GOD, YOUTH EDITION

(Lifeway, 2005)

(1 DVD, Nine 15-min. sessions/Leader tape, 45 min./Leaders Guide/Workbook)

This is the youth edition of Henry Blackaby's study of knowing & doing the will of God. Allow 2 hours per session or 2 weeks per unit of study.

- 1) God's Will And Your Life
- 2) Looking to God

- 3) God Pursues a Love Relationship
- 4) Love and God's Invitation
- 5) God Speaks, Part 1
- 6) God Speaks, Part 2
- 7) The Crisis of Belief
- 8) Adjusting Your Life to God
- 9) Experience God Through Obedience

FEAR AND TREMBLING

(Ligonier, 2000)

(2 DVDS; Six 30-min./Study Guide)

"The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom". While God is the God of comfort and peace, he is also to be feared. Expect change when you come into the presence of God. You may experience unraveling, yet you know it is the best thing that could ever happen to you. One thing certain about God, He is holy. Join Sproul as he leads you into a deeper understanding of God.

- 1) Encountering God
- 2) Holy, Holy, Holy
- 3) Inner Sanctum
- 4) What Manner of Man is This?
- 5) Cosmic Treason
- 6) Fear & Trembling

GRACE THE ONE AND ONLY

(Passion City Church, 2010)

(1 DVD; Five approx. 45 min. sessions/Discussion questions available)

Join Louie Giglio in this five part series on grace, "the core of the story of the gospel." "Unique to the person and message of Jesus Christ, grace is simply God at work doing what we could never do. Nothing we can say or do can elicit more or less of the lavish grace of God."

- 1) Two Impossibilities - One Story
- 2) Not Ashamed
- 3) Full Pool
- 4) The Gospel According to Tupperware
- 5) Work it Out

GRIPPING POINT...WHAT DO YOU HANG ON TO WHEN THERE'S NOTHING LEFT TO GRAB?

(Group, 2008)

(1 DVD; Six 45-60 min. sessions)

Join mountain climber Craig DeMartino five years after he fell 96 feet, shattering his feet and ankles, snapping his neck and back, puncturing a lung, and more. He almost lost his life that day and did lose a leg. Today he and his family look at lessons they've learned about coping with chronic pain, relying on God, and

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

finding answers to impossible questions. Each session will prompt your small group to experience Craig's life, share their own stories of pain or disappointment, and develop a faith that endures hardship.

1) If God Loves Us, Why Doesn't He Protect Us?

2) Asking the Right Question

3) You're Not Alone

4) The Benefits of Pain

5) Attitude Determines Reality

6) Can You Trust God Again?

Bonus Feature: Original "After the Fall" Documentary

HOPE: WHEN LIFE HURTS MOST

(Sparrow Records, 2009)

(1 DVD; 2 approx. 45 min. sessions)

Life can be hard. Everyone experiences difficulties. But sometimes things completely fall apart and there seems to be no hope in sight. Where do you turn then? Even though God doesn't hand us an easy solution He does give us Himself and His cross to hold onto as an anchor of hope. This hope doesn't just help us get through the suffering but allows us to use our darkest moments for His glory.

1) The Anchor of Hope

2) The Megaphone of Hope

HOW GREAT IS OUR GOD

(Sparrow Records, 2009)

(1 DVD; 40 min.)

This DVD is one of the four in the "Passion Talk Series" by Louie Giglio. "Our life is a miracle, and the Creator of the universe knows each of us by name. He's big enough to breathe out stars, yet intricate enough to fashion together the trillions of cells that make up every facet of who we are. And He cares about each of us and promises to carry us through. He will hold onto you and hold you together, giving strength to those who hope in His unfailing love."

I KISSED DATING GOODBYE

(Multnomah, 2004)

(1 DVD; Three 45 - 58 min. messages/Discussion Guide)

SEE SINGLES SECTION FOR DESCRIPTION

I'M NOT OKAY

(Ken Davis Productions, 1997)

(1 DVD; 60 min)

A message of hope wrapped in the humor characteristic of Ken Davis.

KING DAVID: TRIALS, TEMPTATIONS, AND TRIUMPS

(Bluefish, 2011)

(4 DVDs; Approx. 20 min. each/Leader Guide/Printable Group Handouts)

"Hollywood couldn't write a more conflicted and compelling story about a boy who would become king. But this humble shepherd boy who became the greatest king of Israel also struggles with sin, authority, purity, and integrity." Join David Nasser in these four sessions as he teaches valuable lessons that can in the Bible from David's life.

1) Overcoming Our Giants

2) When Life Isn't Fair

3) Things You Thought You'd Never Do

4) One True Friend

LOVE OUT LOUD

(Simply Youth Ministry, 2008)

(1 DVD/CD ROM, Six 7-8 min. sess; Discussion sheets in PDF & Word doc.)

In this six-week study with Doug Fields, students are challenged to take Christ outside the walls of the church. Students are encouraged to show their faith by action in ways that are meaningful, practical, and godly.

1) Love Out Loud

2) Love Risks

3) Love Serves

4) Love Multiplies

5) Love Forgives

6) Love Lasts

MADE TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE

(Bluefish, 2010)

(4 DVDs; Four 17-24 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/Printable Handouts)

"In these four challenging sessions, Max Lucado offers Biblical insight into how God has uniquely created students with certain passions, talents, and interests to impact the world for Christ. Students share real-life stories on how they've spoken up, stepped out and made a difference around them."

1) Our Generation - 22 min.

2) Poverty is a Priority - 23 min.

3) Blast the Walls - 24 min.

4) Do Good Quietly - 17 min.

ONE DAY: ONE PASSION

(Desiring God Ministries)

(1 DVD; 2 sessions (39 min, and 33 min.))

Two messages from the 2000 and 2003 OneDay conferences for students:

Boasting Only in the Cross - 5/00 Memphis, Tennessee

A Generation Passionate for God's Holiness - 5/03 Sherman, Texas

PAUL IN ROME: Ancient Truth for Today's Culture

(Bluefish TV, 2008)

(2 DVDS; Four 8 -13 min. sessions)

American teens are constantly seeing the high emphasis that their culture places on entertainment, politics, and self. It can be hard for scriptural truth to cut through all of the "noise" of this culture and reach the hearts and minds of teens today. In this study on the life of Paul, David Nasser shows how disciples of Christ can stand up to cultural "norms" and stand firm in Christ.

1. Culture & Faith (8 min.)
2. Not Good Enough? (13 min.)
3. Keep the Faith (10 min.)
4. A Picture of Your Life (9 min.)

REVOLT

(2003)

(1 DVD/ Five 10/20-min. session/Leader's Guide/Handouts)

This series is a revolutionary way to bring your students to a face-to-face encounter with the person of Jesus Christ & to birth a new culture of the cross. This CrossCulture is about a life transformed by Christ & His cross. It's about trusting in the claims of & abandoning the old life to gain Christ's new life.

- 1) Don't Be Duped
- 2) Happiness: Created or Discovered
- 3) The True Test - Is Christ for Real?
- 4) The Same Ol' Life: Not Worth Living
- 5) Transformation at the Cross

SEX, LOVE & RELATIONSHIPS

(Vision Video, 1998)

(1 DVD; 55 min. abridged edition Eng./Span.)

This is a condensed version of the four session curriculum series. - Also has 66-min. public school edition/DVD has 48 page leader's guide w/student handout's (pdf document)

SOUL

(The Good Book CO, 2013)

(1 DVD/7 Sess 15-20 min/Leader & downloads available)

A seven-step journey to faith in Jesus for 14 to 21 year olds. The seven-episode series explores the identity, mission and call of Jesus, and every DVD contains a printed copy of Mark's Gospel so viewers can follow the story for themselves. The professional DVD was filmed at Shepperton Studios by an award-winning director and at a variety of locations throughout the UK. Nate Morgan-Locke, CE's youth evangelist who also works at the All Souls' Clubhouse, carefully and powerfully explains the gospel in a way that reaches out to everyone from teens to young adults.

Contents

Episode 1 - Christianity is Christ

Episode 2 - Identity

Episode 3 - Mission

Episode 4 - Cross

Episode 5 - Resurrection

Episode 6 - Grace

Episode 7 - Call

Trailer for participants and leaders

Subtitles in English and Spanish

Total running time - 96 minutes

SOUL SEARCHING: A Movie About Teenagers and God

(Revelation Studios, 2007)

(1 DVD; 77 min.)

This documentary is based on the findings of the book "Soul Searching: the Religious and Spiritual Lives of American Teenagers," by Christian Smith and Melinda Denton. This book reports on research conducted over a seven year period by the National Study of Youth and Religion. Excellent for youth workers to see what these young people in America think about God and religion, what their hopes and dreams are, and what effect they believe religion has in their lives.

SPIRITUAL GIFTS

(Gospel Light, 2008)

(1 DVD; Twelve 2-3 min. sessions./Group study handouts in pdf format)

"Spiritual Gifts" is part of the new Uncommon youth curriculum series.

Unit I

- 1) Spiritual Gifts: Are They for Everyone?
- 2) Discovering the Right Path?
- 3) Adventurous Faith?
- 4) Experiencing God's Love.

Unit II

- 5) Encouraging God's People
- 6) Giving it Away
- 7) Taking Time to Care
- 8) The Open Heart

Unit III

- 9) Sharing the Good News
- 10) Building Up the Church
- 11) Knowing Where to Go
- 12) Spiritual Gifts Discovery

START BECOMING A GOOD SAMARITAN TEEN Edition

(Zondervan, 2012)

(1 DVD - 6 Sessions - Appox 60 min)

This study will help students live out Christ's love in world-changing ways, right now, right where they live. Jarrett and Jeanne Stevens host six engaging sessions helping guide teens on how to begin to bring hope to those suffering from poverty, social injustice, disease, oppression, and more. Explore these critical needs facing our world and understand how you can help your students become Good Samaritans. 6 Sessions; Approx. 60 minutes total. Designed for use with the Becoming a Good Samaritan Teen Edition Participant's Guide. Sessions:

1. Becoming a Good Samaritan
2. Caring for the Sick
3. Seeking Justice
4. Honoring the Poor
5. Caring for God's Creation
6. Loving the Forsaken

SURRENDER: OTHERS BEFORE SELF AND CHRIST ABOVE ALL

(Bluefish, 2011)

(4 DVDS; Approx. 20 min. each/Leader's Guide/Printable Group Handouts)

"Surrender typically implies weakness, loss and defeat. Can you actually gain something by giving up? Jesus said that the only way to truly live is to fully surrender your life to Him. In these four sessions, students share real-life stories about their own struggles and triumphs in surrendering to Christ. Francis Chan examines Scripture to show students that it is only through surrendering to God that they can become who God wants them to be."

- 1) Surrender Stuff
- 2) Surrender Status
- 3) Surrender Sin
- 4) Surrender Self

THE BLAZING CENTER

(Desiring God Ministries, 2005)

(3 DVDS; Eight 30-min. sessions)

This study is excellent for youth or adult Sunday school classes, retreats, or small groups. In this eight session study, John Piper teaches how everything revolves around God and that God is loving, not proud, when He calls us to worship Him. God's pursuit of glory and our pursuit of joy go hand in hand, because He is most glorified in us when we are most satisfied in Him.

- 1) The Blazing Center: A Personal Story
- 2) The Blazing Center: Is God Vain?
- 3) Pursue Your Joy: Isn't That Hedonism?
- 4) Pursue Your Joy: God Commands It!
- 5) True Love: Duty or Delight? (Part 1)
- 6) True Love: Duty or Delight? (Part 2)
- 7) Suffering: For the Joy Set Before You (Part 1)
- 8) Suffering: For the Joy Set Before You (Part 2)

8) Suffering: For the Joy Set Before You (Part 2)

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

(Gospel Light, 2008)

(1 DVD; Twelve 2-4 min. sessions/Group study guide handouts)

Teens have many questions about God, who He is, what it truly means to follow Him, does He really care about what people do with their lives etc. This DVD, part of the new Uncommon Youth curriculum will give you the tools needed to answer students' faith-life questions.

Unit I: God's Love

- 1) God's Unconditional Love
- 2) New Life
- 3) A Lifestyle of Love
- 4) Discipleship

Unit II: Setting A Strong Foundation

- 5) Setting a Strong Foundation
- 6) Obedience
- 7) Stepping Out in Faith
- 8) Spiritual Growth

Unit III: God's Will

- 9) The Will of God
- 10) Jesus
- 11) The Holy Spirit
- 12) The Church

THE HEART OF PASSION

(Sparrow Records, 2005)

(4 DVDS; 40 -95 min./Discussion Guide)

This is the complete set of the Passion Talk Series. "This collection of talks by Passion Visionary and Founder, Louie Giglio, paint a picture of what our lives look like when we live for something larger than ourselves. Each talk is full of wonder, personal challenge and an incredible picture of God's grace."

- 1) Indescribable (43 min.)
- 2) How Great is Our God (40 min.)
- 3) Hope: When Life Hurts Most (95 min.)
- 4) Fruitcake and Ice Cream; An Unlikely Collision of Friendship & Grace (54 min.)

THE NAKED TRUTH...About Sex, Love and Relationships

(Gospel Light, 2007)

(1 DVD; Eight 15 min. sessions/Leader's Guide & Student Guide)

Lakita Garth is an internationally known abstinence advocate and speaks to over 500,000 teens each year about abstinence and sexuality. She speaks frankly to teens about purity and how they can say no to premarital sex, even though it may seem like "everybody's doing it." Lakita is a captivating speaker and uses humor to get her point across. PREVIEWING A MUST!

- 1) The Naked Truth
- 2) It Can't Happen to Me
- 3) America's Most Unwanted
- 4) I'll Practice Safe Sex
- 5) They're Going to Do It Anyway
It Just Happened (Bonus Segment)
- 6) Everybody's Doing It
- 7) Marriage Is Just a Piece of Paper
It's Too Late for Me (Bonus Segment)
- 8) Make a Decision, Make a Commitment

THE QUESTION OF HOMOSEXUALITY...a conversation for youth

(Exodus International, 2009)

(1 DVD; 100 min./Discussion Questions)

This powerful DVD, addressing homosexuality, is produced by Exodus International, the nation's leading ministry to those tempted by unwanted same-sex attraction. Great for youth groups, campus ministries, and families wanting to learn the truth about homosexuality, while moving their hearts to compassion for their gay-identified peers and loved ones. The DVD is set up into 4 different segments:

Segment 1: Moderated by Scott Davis (Director of Exodus Student Ministries) 25 min. Answers the following questions through teaching and testimonies:

- How should Christians respond to friends and relatives who struggle with homosexual feelings?
- What is homosexuality really all about?
- What does God say about homosexuality in the Bible?
- Can homosexuals change?

Segment 2: Biblical Perspectives - 15 min.

- This segment powerfully demonstrates God's design for sexuality as shown throughout Scripture.

Segment 3 & 4: Testimonies - 30 min. each

- In these two segments you will hear the testimonies of former homosexuals Michelle Robinson and Mike Ensley as they have come through the confusing emotions related to their same-sex attraction.

TRUE U: Does God Exist? Building the Scientific Case

(Focus of the Family, 2009)

(2 DVDS; Ten 30-min. lessons/64 page booklet w/discussions questions)

The "True U" Series is from the creators of Focus on the Family's Truth Project. It is designed for high school juniors and seniors or college students to help equip them to "defend their faith and become a world changer in an increasingly hostile culture." "Can we prove the existence of God, or are we left to grapple in the

dark and take blind leaps of faith about what we believe? Everyone asks these questions, and maybe you think you have the answers. But can you defend your beliefs when peers and professors are challenging your worldview?" In this series you will see Dr. Stephen Meyer pit four worldviews against each other to see which gives the best answers. Dr Meyer then helps the students look at the evidence and gives them the tools they need to defend their faith and make it their own:

* Bonus - The Toughest Test in College - The 45-min film that introduces the True U Series

- 1) Faith and Reason
- 2) The Big Bang Cosmology: "The Finite Universe"
- 3) The Big Bang Cosmology, Part 2: "In the Beginning"
- 4) The Big Bang Cosmology, Part 3: "A Finely Tuned Universe"
- 5) DNA by Design
- 6) DNA by Design, Part 2: "Doing the Math"
- 7) DNA by Design, Part 3: "Information and Intelligence"
- 8) The Return of the God Hypothesis
- 9) The Moral Necessity of Theism
- 10) The Moral Necessity of Theism, Part 2: "We Need God"

ULTIMATE ISSUES

(Ligonier, 1994)

(2 DVDS; Four 30-min . sessions/Leader's Guide)

A lively video presentation that helps young people withstand the false thinking about truth, God, the Bible, & the claims of Christ.

- 1) Only Two World Views
- 2) His Word Is Truth
- 3) The God Who Is There
- 4) Christ the Only Way

UNDERGROUND REALITY COLUMBIA

(Voice of the Martyrs, 2009)

(1 DVD; Four approx. 25 min. segments)

See detailed description under World Missions. Great documentary for older teens!

UNDERGROUND REALITY VIETNAM

(Voice of the Martyrs, 2007)

(1 DVD; Four approx. 30 min. segments)

Join Voice of the Martyrs as they travel to meet the underground church in Vietnam with eight ordinary teens from America and Australia. What began as a trip to smuggle Bibles into the country becomes an eye-opening experience for the teens as they witness the harassment, persecution, and courageous faith of the Vietnamese underground church. A captivating film for teens to see!

- 1) Getting Started

- 2) Youth Camp
- 3) Underground Bible College
- 4) Central Highlands

VOLUNTEER'S GUIDE TO HELPING TEENAGERS IN CRISIS

(Zondervan, 2012)

(Crisis will happen so learn how to respond biblically when it does)

Fights at school, sexual abuse, eating disorders, school crises.....The list goes on and on. Hardly a day passes without a local crisis at involving Jr. Highers or High Schoolers.

This practical training DVD and Participant's Guide covers the continuum of private and public crisis, equipping volunteer youth workers to work with their kids to deal with any crisis in a way that helps the individual and helps the family stay intact. The Volunteer's Guide to Helping Teenagers in Crisis training curriculum is important right now because kids are at risk. It is a practical resource for the whole crisis continuum, culminating in a basic training of IF and WHEN. IF this ever happens, here are the steps to take. WHEN this happens-and it will, whether you're prepared or not-here are the steps to take.

WHO AM I? Helping Students Embrace Their Spiritual Identity

(Simply Youth Ministry, 2008)

(1 DVD/CD; Four 7-8 min. sessions/Discussion sheets in PDF & Word Documents)

This 4-week curriculum designed for high school or collage age young people, with Chuck Bomar, will encourage in-depth discussion about personal identity. As kids begin to open up about how they look at themselves, they will learn how God truly defines them and what it means to embrace true identity.

- 1) Beyond Deception
- 2) Beyond Religion
- 3) Beyond Vocation
- 4) Beyond Sin

WHY JESUS?

(Bluefish TV, 2009)

(4 DVDS; Four 15- 20 Sessions/Leader's Guide/Reproducible Handouts)

The culture we live in is constantly trying to blur the lines between religions, making it hard for young people to see why their relationship with Jesus is a unique one. In this study David Nassar uses the Scriptures to answer the tough questions teens have about Jesus. This series is filmed on location throughout Israel and includes teaching from Jerusalem, Bethlehem, the Sea of Galilee, the Garden of Gethsemane, the Mount of Olives, and the Mount of the Beatitudes. An excellent study for middle school through high school age students.

- 1) What's the Big Deal about Jesus?
- 2) Was Jesus God or Just a Good Man?

- 3) Were Jesus' Miracles Just an Illusion?
- 4) Is Jesus the Only Way to Heaven?

WOMEN'S ISSUES

A VISION FOR BIBLICAL WOMANHOOD

(Revive Our Hearts, 2007)

(1 DVD; Sixty-five min.)

In this presentation Nancy presents the picture of womanhood as revealed by God in scripture. It counters the lies that Christian women are having thrown at them in our culture today. Nancy "believes God's design for manhood and womanhood is a crucial aspect of His plan in creation and redemption, and that the implications of rejecting that plan are enormous."

BECAUSE HE LOVES ME: How Christ Transforms Our Daily Life

(Women Helping Women, 2008)

(4 DVDS:Four 60-min. sessions/2 CDS:1 w/Notes, 1 w/Scripture Reading /Music)

In this excellent series Elyse does a remarkable job of helping women to pause a moment from their hectic lives, and come back to the cross, the cross that we tend to think of so casually the longer we have been believers. Elyse vividly portrays this cross, and the Christ of this cross, and the absolute beauty of his grace. She also reminds us of things we women tend to say or tend to pray that are evidence that we have forgotten the cross and what Christ did for us on that cross. As Elyse speaks of so many familiar truths they are intended to "continually inform, cheer, free and gladden the hearts of all Christians as they are applied to our daily lives."

ELIZABETH: Lessons on Grace & Faith from the Life of an Older Woman

(Revive Our Hearts, 2003)

(1 DVD; Three 30-min. sessions/Downloadable study guide)

Elizabeth, the mother of John the Baptist, is a wonderful model for Christian women longing to walk with God and to do His will for their lives. She also is a help to women in various seasons and circumstances in their lives. Elizabeth will inspire you to trust God in times when you don't understand what He's doing, to obey even though you don't know the outcome, and to be a blessing in the lives of your friends and family.

HANNAH; A Passion for the Glory of God

(Revive Our Hearts, 2005)

(1 DVD; 1 hr. 18 min.)

As women we can live under enormous pressure. At times we feel helpless, hopeless, or heartbroken. Sometimes it seems as if God has not even heard our most earnest prayers. Through Hannah's life, the pain and sorrow she endured, and the ultimate

triumph of God's purposes, Nancy reminds us that "our sovereign Lord is working behind the scenes in ways we sometimes cannot see or imagine."

IT'S PROBABLY JUST MY THYROID

(Word Entertainment, 2008)

(1 DVD; 78 min.)

Hold onto your chair so you don't fall onto the floor laughing! It's the one and only Christian comedian Anita Renfro! Bring Anita to your next ladies night out or women's retreat when everyone needs to relax and laugh a little.....or a lot! See some of the topics and songs included:

- LASIK and Hi Def
- Dadsense
- Creative Memories
- "Lay a Little Snare for You"
- It's Probably Just My Thyroid
- "Before I Eat" - Music Video
- Grocery Store Games
- Magazines and Catalogs

LIES WOMEN BELIEVE: And The Truth that Sets Them Free

(Life Action Ministries, 2000)

(1 DVD/Three 55-min. sessions/Outline)

In this straightforward series, Nancy Leigh DeMoss exposes more than 50 lies that have placed Christian women in bondage & then shows how to counter those lies with the Truth that sets us free.

LOVING WELL RETREAT

(Lifeway, 2006)

(2 DVDS; Four 38 - 50 min. sessions/Leader's Guide/CD ROM)

How are you doing at loving others? All of us know people who are easy to love and those that make it almost impossible to love them. In this taped weekend "Living Proof Live" event, Beth teaches that God is the only one who can give us the love we each need, resulting in our ability to love others. These messages are designed for a weekend retreat or 4 week study. Ideas for skits, games, music and worship suggestions are included. The CD contains files to print handouts for key leaders of the retreat to complete their work.

SATISFYING OUR THIRST: Drinking Deeply from the Well that Never Runs Dry

(Revive Our Hearts, 2005)

(1 DVD; 75 min./Brief study outline included)

As Christian women we all are thirsty. There are so many ways we try to satisfy that thirst with shopping, food, children, t.v., career, etc. But we soon discover that none of these things can satisfy the void in our hearts where Christ should be. In this study Nancy Leigh DeMoss takes you on an in-depth journey with the Woman at the Well. She will teach the various types of thirst we

experience and help us identify the "wells" where we attempt to quench our thirst. Then we learn of God's provision for our thirst Jesus Christ, the living water that truly lasts and satisfies.

THE THEOLOGY OF GRIEF: 2006 WIC Conference

(Mark Inc., 2006)

(1 DVD; Approx. 40 min. long)

Sharon Betters and her husband, Chuck, suffered the devastating loss of their teenage son Mark. Sharon shares her compelling and painfully real journey through this darkest time of her life. Her transparent perspective on grief will guide you from the deepest sorrow to trusting God's promises and learning to live again.

TRUE WOMAN 101

(Revive Our Hears, 2012)

(Eight 20 min Sess & 1 promo video)

What does it mean to be a woman? The current cultural ideal for womanhood encourages women to be strident, sexual, self-centered, independent -- and above all -- powerful and in control. But sadly, this model of womanhood hasn't delivered the happiness and fulfillment it promised. The Bible teaches that it's not up to us to decide what womanhood is all about. God created male and female for a very specific purpose. His design isn't arbitrary or unimportant. It is very intentional and He wants women to discover, embrace, and delight in the beauty of His design. He's looking for True Women!

Bible teachers Mary A. Kassian and Nancy Leigh DeMoss share the key fundamentals of biblical womanhood in this eight week study. Each week includes five daily individual lessons leading to a group time of sharing and digging deeper into God's Word. Join Mary Kassian, Nancy Leigh DeMoss, and six of their friends as they explore God's divine design in their eight-week study on biblical womanhood. These candid videos complement the True Woman 101: Divine Design workbook, and are ideal for small group use.

Leader's guide Visit TrueWoman101.com

TRUE WOMAN 201

(Revive Our Hears, 2015)

(Ten 20 min sessions)

Highly anticipated follow-up to the True Woman 101 Bible study for women. When we step into God's plan for womanhood, we step into the great adventure of discovering who we're created to be. The greatest display of God's glory, the greatest wholeness of personhood, the greatest joy of human relationships, and the greatest fruitfulness in ministry come about when we embrace and celebrate His design.

In this Bible study for women, Nancy DeMoss Wolgemuth and Mary Kassian delve into Titus 2 to celebrate redeemed womanhood. Exploring 10 "design elements" of biblical womanhood, they will lead you on a 10-week journey of discovering what a beautiful heart looks like, and how it leads to a beautiful life.

Each week is divided into five lessons that provide opportunity for group interaction and delving deep into Scripture. You'll explore the following themes: Discernment, Honor, Affection, Discipline, Virtue, Responsibility, Benevolence, Disposition, Legacy & Beauty.

The Lord wants to come in and do a radical renovation of your heart. He wants to change you into a godly woman from the inside out. If you let Him, He'll give you an extreme makeover . . . a new interior design. Why wait? Begin your renovation today.

Leader's guide Visit TrueWoman101.com

WORLD MISSIONS

CHRISTIANITY AND ISLAM

(Lathika International, 2004)

(1 DVD/ Four 25-min. sessions/Study Guide)

Based on the best-selling book, "Is The Father Of Jesus The God Of Muhammad?". The series avoids the angry condemnation of all Muslims on the one hand, or a compromising of Christian truth-claims on the other. Muslim views are stated fairly and objectively from Muslim scholars who appear in the series. The programs set forth basic and foundational differences between Christianity and Islam and the implications for how we understand God, Christ, and the meaning of salvation. 1) The

Tenets of Islam

2) The Trinity

3) The Bible and the Incarnation

4) The Cross and Salvation

EVANGELISM ACCORDING TO JESUS

(Ligonier, 2008)

(4 DVDS; Fourteen 45-min. messages)

"What would happen if when we speak of the Gospel we get it wrong? Maybe our evangelistic efforts would introduce people to the wrong Jesus? Therefore, it is imperative that we know, believe, and proclaim no other Gospel than the one delivered by Jesus Himself. In these lectures from Ligonier Ministries' 2008 National Conference, Sinclair Ferguson, Steven Lawson, John MacArthur, C.J. Mahaney, R.C. Sproul, R.C. Sproul Jr., and Joni

Eareckson Tada teach the different aspects of the good news of Jesus Christ and explain how they must impact our lives and our evangelism."

Lawson - "The Foolishness of Preaching"

Sproul Jr. - "Evangelizing Your Children"

Tada - "Good News in a Fallen World"

Questions and Answers

Lawson - "The Saving Power of God"

MacArthur - "Who is Jesus?"

MacArthur - "Simultaneously Righteous and a Sinner"

Tada - "Proclaiming the Gospel to All Nations"

Ferguson - "The Substitutionary Atonement of Christ"

Mahaney - "The Resurrection of Jesus"

Sproul - "Sola Fide"

Ferguson - "The Nature of Saving Faith"

Questions and Answers

Sproul - "Counted and Righteous in Christ"

LET THE NATIONS BE GLAD!

(Desiring God, 2010)

(2 DVDS; Six 30-min. sessions/Study Guide w/Leader Guide Included)

In this study pastor John Piper "offers a biblical defense of God's supremacy in all things, providing viewers with a sound theological foundation for missions." This is a must-see for all churches!

1) Introduction

2) Defining Missions and Defining Peoples

3) The Urgency of Missions: The Reality of Hell and the Work of Christ

4) The Urgency of Missions: Preaching, Hearing, and Believing

5) The Goal and the Fuel of Missions

6) Prayer: The Power of Missions

7) Suffering: The Cost of Missions

8) Review and Conclusion

MISSION: GOD AT WORK FAITH IN ACTION

(Becker, Diane)

(1 DVD; 24 ten minute segments)

This dvd is a series of documentary-style shows that were created by FaithTV to air on the Sky Angel satellite and many other cable outlets across America. Hosted by Steve Saint and Dianne Becker, you will see stories of God's work taking place on almost every continent around the world. Learn what an adventure world missions can be. Steve takes viewers through a tour of his I-TEC operation in Ocala, FL (Indigenous Peoples Technology and Education Center) where they work tirelessly to empower indigenous churches. See stories of cannibals transformed by God's love, living water offered to African villagers, street children offered a new life. You will also be

PCA Discipleship Ministries Video Library Catalog

introduced to various mission agencies, all of which will bring a new awareness of mission work worldwide.

MOBILIZING MISSIONS WORKSHOP

(Briarwood Presbyterian Church, 1990)

(3 tapes, Nine 30-min. sessions/Study Guide)

- 1) The Task Remaining (Dr. Leighton Ford)
- 2) Essential Elements of a Successful Missions Ministry (Rev. Tom Cheely)
- 3) The Role of the Pastor (Dr. Frank Barker)
- 4) Planning the Annual Missions Conference (Cheely)
- 5) Recruiting & Preparing Missionaries (Curtis Tanner)
- 6) Structuring the Local Missions Committee (Cheely)
- 7) Financing the Local Missions Ministry (Barker)
- 8) Short-Term Missions (Tanner)
- 9) Practical Ways to Involve People at the Local Level (Cheely)

PEACE CHILD

(Gospel Films, 1974)

(1 DVD, 30 min)

This is a missionary film of unparalleled impact. This masterful true story will move & inspire viewers to greater missions awareness. This film testimony features the story of Don & Carol Richardson who traveled to a remote jungle only to be shocked when Judas' betrayal of Jesus makes him a hero to a primitive people who revere treachery. When inter-tribal warfare breaks out, a chief offers his son as the means of bringing peace. A primitive tribal custom makes the Gospel understandable as these new missionaries discover the Peace Child.

THE JUSTICE MISSION

(International Justice Mission, 2002)

(1 dvd; 5 segments/Workbook)

Most teens in our churches today don't have a full idea of all the injustice around the world and they definitely don't know anything that they can do to help. This curriculum depicts the stark facts about oppression and injustice around the world and presents a Bible-based approach to dealing with them. Students will follow 4 teens as they witness oppression for the first time in their lives in parts of India. This series will ignite holy passion for victims of injustice and change the lives of your students.

- 1) Oppression
- 2) What God Hates
- 3) Joining the Fight Against Injustice
- 4) God's Vision
- 5) Do It Now

THE TORCHLIGHTERS HEROES OF THE FAITH

(Voice of the Martyrs)

See this series in the children's section for some great animated missions stories plus documentaries.

THROUGH GATES OF SPLENDOR

(Gospel Films, 1967)

(1 DVD; 36 min.)

Narrated by Elisabeth Elliot, this movie is an effective revelation of God at work during a key time period in contemporary mission history. God's call took five missionaries into the land of the savage Aucas who viciously killed them.

UNDERGROUND REALITY COLOMBIA

(Voice of the Martyrs, 2009)

(1 DVD; Four approx. 25 min. segments)

In this documentary you will witness a team of seven young people from around the world embark on a journey through the villages, prisons, and jungles of Columbia. This country has been terrorized for over 40 years by drug lords, kidnappings, and the FARC guerrillas. But through it all there have been courageous Christians determined to bring Christ's message of peace. Your faith is certain to be challenged as you see the power of the gospel demonstrated in a violent nation.

- 1) Mountain Mission (22 min.)
- 2) Delivering the Message (24 min.)
- 3) Guerrilla Camp (24 min.)
- 4) Bella Vista Prison (28 min.)

WE WERE FREE: STORIES FROM MODERN DAY SLAVES

(International Justice Mission, 2008)

(1 DVD; 15 min.)

This DVD will open the eyes of your group or congregation to the global crisis of modern day slavery. You will learn how millions of men, women, and children are exploited daily. They are subjected to brutal conditions, violently abused and relentlessly oppressed. They can't just walk away due to being held through coercion, deception, and force. The International Justice Mission is a faith based human rights agency that helps secure justice for victims of sexual exploitation, slavery, and other types of oppression. They have a team of investigators, attorneys, and aftercare professionals who work with local officials to ensure immediate rescue and aftercare of victims, prosecute perpetrators, and promote functioning public justice systems. This DVD is a must see for all churches!

WORLD RELIGIONS

ISLAND JIHAD; THE PERSECUTION OF CHRISTIANS AND THEIR COURAGEOUS FAITH

(Voice of the Martyrs)

(1 DVD; 20 min. (This DVD is NOT intended for children!))

"The most populated Muslim nation in the world is also home of some of the most courageous Christians! Join VOM workers as they travel through Indonesia and interview our brothers and sisters who have endured extreme persecution at the hands of radical Muslims." Beyond stories of persecution you will also hear incredible testimonies of people and their undying love for Jesus Christ.

RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD

(Schlessinger Media, 1999)

(6 DVDS, 50 minutes each)

The original footage & vivid imagery provide a fresh perspective of differences of the world's many faiths. Explore issues that probe the very core of our existence & gain new understanding about humanity.

- 1) Protestantism
- 2) Judaism
- 3) Islam
- 4) Hinduism
- 5) Catholicism
- 6) Buddhism